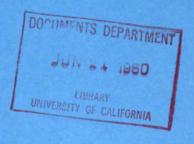
By CHARLES K. BAYNE



UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS PUBLICATION
STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF KANSAS.
BULLETIN 143
1960

STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF KANSAS

FRANKLIN D. MURPHY, M. D.,

Chancellor of the University, and ex efficio Director of the Survey

FRANK C. FOLEY, Ph. D.,

State Geologist and Director

Division of Ground Water

V. C. FISHEL, B. S.

Engineer in Charge

BULLETIN 143

GEOLOGY AND GROUND-WATER RESOURCES OF HARPER COUNTY, KANSAS

By Charles K. Bayne

Prepared by the United States Geological Survey and the State Geological Survey of Kansas, with the co-operation of the Division of Sanitation of the Kansas State Board of Health, and the Division of Water Resources of the Kansas State Board of Agriculture.



Printed by authority of the State of Kansas Distributed from Lawrence MARCH, 1960

PRINTED IN
THE STATE PRINTING PLANT
TOPEKA, KANSAS
1960

28-2123



STATE OF KANSAS

GEORGE DOCKING, Governor

STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

RAY EVANS, Chairman

WHITLEY AUSTIN CHARLES V. KINCAID CLAUDE C. BRADNEY LEON N. ROULIER GEORGE B. COLLINS RUSSELL R. RUST HARRY VALENTINE CLEMENT H. HALL

MINERAL INDUSTRIES COUNCIL

B. O. Weaver, Chairman HOWARD CAREY SIMEON S. CLARKE LEE H. CORNELL E. W. HENKLE GEORGE K. MACKIE, JR.

BRIAN O'BRIAN, Vice-chairman CHARLES COOK JOE E. DENHAM Dane Hansen CHARLES F. SPENCER W. L. Stryker

STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF KANSAS

FRANKLIN D. MURPHY, M. D., Chancellor of the University of Kansas, and ex officio Director of the Survey

FRANK C. FOLEY, Ph. D., State Geologist and Director WILLIAM W. HAMBLETON, Ph. D., Associate State Geologist and Associate Director RAYMOND C. MOORE, Ph. D., Sc. D., Principal Geologist JOHN M. JEWETT, Ph. D., Senior Geologist BETTY ALVORD, Secretary

STRATIGRAPHY, AREAL GEOLOGY, AND
PALEONTOLOGY
Daniel F. Merriam, M. S., Geologist
Wallace Lee, E. M., Geologist Emeritus
R. O. Kulstad, M. S., Geologist
William Ives, M. S., Geologist
Stanton M. Ball, M. S., Geologist
Dorothy Wheeler, Clerk-Typist

PETROGRAPHY, MINERALOGY, AND X-RAY Ada Swineford, Ph. D., Petrographer Paul C. Franks, M. S., Geologist Charles F. Kahle, M. S., Geologist

Charles F. Kanle, M. S., Geologist
OIL AND GAS
Edwin D. Goebel, M. S., Geologist
Paul L. Hilpman, M. A., Geologist
H. A. Ireland, Ph. D., Geologist
Wells W. Rood, Scout
Ruby Marcellus, Well Sample Curator
Rhetta J. Noever, Clerk-Typist
Carol Laughlin, Clerk-Typist
Carol A. Smith, Clerk-Typist
Anna Flory, Laboratory Assistant

Anna Fiory, Lanoratory Assistant
INDESTRIAL MINERALS AND GEOCHEMISTRY
Russell T. Runnels, M. S., Chemist
Walter E. Hill, Jr., A. B., Chemist
Kenneth E. Rose, M. S., Metal, Engr.*
Wanda N. Waugh, Chemist
Karmie Galle, B. S., Chemist
Agnes Bouton, Clerk-Stenographer

MINERAL ECONOMICS AND COAL Walter H. Schoewe, Ph. D., Geologist

PETROLEUM ENGINEERING Floyd Preston, Ph. D., Petr. Engr. **

SOUTHEASTERN KANSAS FIELD OFFICE Allison L. Hornbaker, M. S., Geologist Douglas L. Beene, B. S., Geologist Maxine Stewart, Clerk-Stenographer

Public Information and Education Grace Muilenburg, B. S., Pub. Rel. Dir. Joetta Remby, Clerk-Typist

Wichita Well Sample Library Della B. Cummings, Curator Ivetta Maple, Clerk

CERAMICS

Norman Plummer, A. B., Ceramist Maynard P. Baulcke, Ph. D., Ceramist William B. Hladik, Ceramist Clayton Crosier, M. S., Civil Engr.* Clarence Edmonds, Ceramist

PUBLICATIONS AND RECORDS

Ralph H. King, Ph. D., Geologist, Editor Margaret Buie, B. A. E., Draftsman Milton L. Denlinger, Draftsman Jack H. Riegle, Draftsman Judy Crissler, Draftsman Ruth A. Vaill, B. S., Draftsman Jacque Kramer, Clerk-Typist Lila Watkins, Clerk-Typist

COOPERATIVE DEPARTMENTS WITH UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

William Gellinger, Core Driller E. L. Reavis, Core Driller Nancy L. Chamney, B. F. A., Draftsman Eleanor Gulley, Stenographer Margaret Brocker, A. B., Clerk-Typist GROUND-WATER RESOURCES V. C. Fishel, B. S., Engineer in Charge Charles K. Bayne, A. B., Geologist Charles K. Bayne, A. B., Geologist Henry V. Beck, Ph. D., Geologist * Stuart W. Fader, B. S., Engineer Warren G. Hodson, M. S., Geologist Charles W. Lane, B. S., Geologist William N. Lockwood, M. S., Geologist Jesse M. McNellis, M. S., Geologist Howard G. O'Connor, M. S., Geologist Don E. Miller, B. S., Geologist

MINERAL FUELS RESOURCES
W. D. Johnson, Jr., B. S., Geologist
W. L. Adkison, B. S., Geologist TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY CENTRAL REGION D. L. Kennedy, Regional Engineer W. S. Beames, District Engineer

Special Consultants: Eugene A. Stephenson, Ph. D., Petroleum Engineering; Robert W. Wilson, Ph. D., Vertebrate Palcontology; A. B. Leonard, Ph. D., Invertebrate Paleontology.

COOPERATING STATE AGENCIES: State Board of Agriculture, Division of Water Resources, Robert Smrha, Chief Engineer; State Board of Health, Division of Sanitation, Dwight Metzler, Chief Engineer and Director, and Willard O. Hilton, Geologist.

** On leave.

^{*} Intermittent employment only.

CONTENTS

•	PAGE
Abstract	
Introduction	
Purpose of investigation	
Location and extent of area	
Previous investigations	
Methods of investigation	
Well-numbering system	. 9
Acknowledgments	. 11
GEOGRAPHY	
Topography and drainage	. 12
Climate	. 14
Population	. 15
Transportation	. 15
Agriculture	. 16
Mineral resources	. 16
Oil and gas	. 16
Sand and gravel	. 17
GEOLOGY	
Summary of stratigraphy	. 17
Geologic history	
Tertiary System	
Quaternary System—Pleistocene Series	
Lower Pleistocene	
Nebraskan and Aftonian Stages	. 22
Kansan and Yarmouthian Stages	. 22
Upper Pleistocene	
Illinoisan and Sangamonian Stages	
Wisconsinan Stage	
GROUND WATER	
Source	
Occurrence	
Artesian conditions	
Water-table conditions	
Water table and movement of ground water	
Ground-water recharge and discharge	29
Ground water in storage	
Recovery	
Principles of recovery	
Types of wells	
Dug wells	
Driven wells	
Drilled wells	
LAMBOU WEUS	• 14

(3)



	PAGE
Utilization of water	34
Domestic and stock supplies	35
Public water supplies	35
Anthony	35
Attica	36
Harper	37
Industrial supplies	37
Irrigation supplies	38
Future development of irrigation supplies	38
Hydrologic properties of water-bearing materials	39
Aquifer tests	40
Chemical character of ground water	44
Chemical constituents in relation to use	48
Dissolved solids	48
Hardness	48
Iron	50
Chloride	50
Sulfate	51
Fluoride	51
Nitrate	51
Chemical constituents in relation to irrigation	52
GEOLOGIC FORMATIONS AND THEIR WATER-BEARING CHARACTERISTICS	57
Permian System—Leonardian Series	
Sumner Group	
Ninnescah Shale	58
Nippewalla Group	58
Harper Siltstone	
Salt Plain Siltstone	
Tertiary(?) System—Pliocene(?) Series	59
Quaternary System—Pleistocene Series	60
Lower Pleistocene	60
Holdrege Formation—Nebraskan Stage	60
Fullerton Formation—Nebraskan and Aftonian Stages	61
Grand Island Formation—Kansan Stage	61
Sappa Formation—Kansan and Yarmouthian Stages	
Upper Pleistocene	
Crete Formation—Illinoisan Stage	
Slope deposits—Illinoisan to Recent Stages	
Peoria Formation—Wisconsinan Stage	64
Terrace deposits—Wisconsinan Stage	64
Dune sand—Wisconsinan and Recent Stages	64
Alluvium—Recent Stage	
Records of Wells and Test Holes	65
Locs of Wells and Test Holes	
References	
Index	
INDEX	193



ILLUSTRATIONS

Geology and Ground Water, Harper County

PLAT	TE :	PAGE
1.	Areal geology of Harper County, Kansas (In pocket)	
	Geologic cross sections in Harper County (In pocket)	
3.	wells and test holes	
4.	Configuration of pre-Pleistocene surface in a part of Harper County	
5.	Map showing saturated thickness of Pleistocene deposits in Harper County	
Fict	Jre	
	Map of Kansas showing area discussed in this report and other areas	
	of ground-water investigations	8
2.	Map of Harper County illustrating well-numbering system used in	
	this report	10
3.	Map showing physiographic provinces in Kansas	12
4.	Annual precipitation and cumulative departure from normal at	
	Anthony	13
5.	Normal monthly precipitation at Anthony	14
6.	Diagram showing several types of rock interstices and the relation	
_	of rock texture to porosity	26
7. 8.		29
	tion at Anthony	31
9.	Diagrammatic section of an aquifer showing water level when well	
_	is being pumped	32
	Drawdown and recovery of water level in pumped well	3 3
11.		
	tion wells A and C during aquifer test using well 32-7-12cca2	42
12.		40
	wells A and C, 520 minutes after pumping started	43
L3.		44
14.	• •	40
15.	Harper County Graphic representation of chemical character of ground water in	4 6
IJ.	Harper County	47
ıĸ	Nomogram used to compute sodium-adsorption ratio of water	54
17		55



TABLES

Гаві	LE	PAGE
1.	Acreages of principal crops harvested in Harper County in 1955	16
2.	Generalized section of stratigraphic units exposed in Harper County,	20
3.	Quantity of water in storage in the Pleistocene deposits of Harper	
	County	32
4.	Depth to water, drawdown, and values of t/r2 for observation wells	
	A and C during aquifer test using well 32-7-12cca2	40
5.	Depth to water and drawdown in well 32-7-12cca2 while pumping	41
6.	Analyses of water from typical wells and test holes in Harper	
	County	45
7.	Factors for converting parts per million to equivalents per million	. 48
8.	Dissolved mineral constituents and hardness of water from aquifers	
	in Harper County	49
9.	Classification of water for irrigation	56
10.	Records of wells and test holes	66



GEOLOGY AND GROUND-WATER RESOURCES OF HARPER COUNTY, KANSAS

By Charles K. Bayne

ABSTRACT

This report describes the geography, geology, and ground-water resources of Harper County in south-central Kansas. The hydrologic and geologic information was obtained in the field during the summers of 1955 and 1956. The field data upon which this report is based are given in tables; they include records of 458 wells and test holes, chemical analyses of 32 water samples from wells and test holes, and 317 logs of wells and test holes.

Harper County lies partly in the Wellington Lowland minor division of the Arkansas River Lowland section of the Central Lowland province and partly in the Red Hills minor division of the Dissected High Plains section of the Great Plains province. A small area in northwestern Harper County lies in the High Plains section of the Great Plains province. The county is drained by Chikaskia River, Bluff Creek, Big and Little Sandy Creeks, and their tributaries. The topography in general slopes southeastward. The normal annual precipitation at Anthony, the county seat, is 27.41 inches. Wheat farming is the principal industry of the county, and oil is the chief natural resource.

The rocks that crop out in Harper County range in age from Paleozoic to Recent. The oldest of these are a part of the Ninnescah Shale of Permian age. Younger Permian rocks that crop out are the Harper Siltstone and the Salt Plain Siltstone. The Permian rocks in Harper County yield small quantities of hard water. Pleistocene deposits, ranging in age from Nebraskan to Recent, unconformably overlie the Permian rocks in the valleys and over much of the upland. These deposits consist of silt, sand, and gravel, and yield moderate supplies of water in parts of the county.

The report contains a map showing the areas of outcrop of the rock formations. The shape and slope of the water table are shown by means of contours, the locations of wells and test holes for which records are given also are shown on maps.

The ground-water reservoir is recharged principally from rain and snow that falls within the county, by percolation from streams and depressions, and by underflow from adjacent areas. Ground water is discharged from the ground-water reservoir by seepage into streams, by transpiration and evaporation, by movement into adjacent areas, and by wells. Water is pumped from wells in Harper County for domestic, stock, municipal, industrial, and irrigation use. Yields as great as 500 gpm can be obtained from wells located in the most productive areas. The results of aquifer tests are included in this report.

Chemical analyses of samples of water from Harper County indicate that the quality varies greatly from place to place. Strong concentrations of sulfate are common in water from the Permian rocks. Water from Pleistocene deposits, although fairly hard, generally is suitable for most uses.



INTRODUCTION

Purpose of Investigation

An investigation of the geology and ground-water resources in Harper County was begun in 1955 by the U.S. Geological Survey and the State Geological Survey of Kansas, with the cooperation of the Division of Sanitation of the Kansas State Board of Health and the Division of Water Resources of the Kansas State Board of Agriculture. The investigation was made to determine the availability and quality of ground water for domestic, stock, industrial, and irrigation supplies and to determine the geologic and hydrologic factors that control the occurrence of ground water, which is one of the principal natural resources of the county. Although the danger of seriously depleting the ground-water supply, at the present rate of withdrawal, seems very slight, there still is a definite need for adequate understanding of the quantity and quality of the available supply, where additional supplies can be obtained, and what measures may be necessary to safeguard their continuance.

Location and Extent of Area

Harper County is in the south tier of counties about midway between the east and west borders of Kansas. It is bounded on the south by Grant and Alfalfa Counties, Okla., on the east by Sumner County, on the north by Kingman County, and on the west by Barber County. Harper County has an area of about 810 square miles and comprises 20 townships from T. 31 through T. 34 S., and R. 5 through R. 9 W. and the equivalent of about 2 townships in the north half of T. 35 S., from R. 5 through R. 9 W. (Fig. 1).

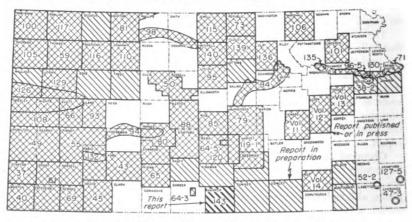


Fig. 1.—Map of Kansas showing area discussed in this report and other areas of ground-water investigations.

Previous Investigations

A detailed study of the geology and ground-water resources of Harper County has not been made previously. Several early reconnaissance reports included this part of the state and specific references were made to the county. The area was included during the preparation of the geologic map of Kansas in 1937. A report on the Pleistocene geology of Kansas by Frye and Leonard (1952) makes specific reference to this area, and a report by Swineford (1955) on the petrography of the upper Permian rocks in southcentral Kansas includes this area. Studies have been made of the geology and ground-water resources of Sumner and Kingman Counties adjoining Harper County, and the reports are in press.

Methods of Investigation

Field work was begun in Harper County in June 1955 and was continued through October 1955. Additional field work was done from July 1956 to October 1956. Data were collected in the field on 142 wells including the depths to water and the depths of the wells (Pl. 3 and Table 10), and information on the yield of wells and the water-bearing materials was obtained from the owners.

A total of 213 test holes, drilled in the county to determine the thickness and character of the Quaternary deposits and the character of the Permian rocks, yielded drill cuttings that were studied in the field and in the laboratory by the author. Also, 103 drillers logs were used in preparing this report. Altitudes of the measuring points of the wells and test holes were determined by a planetable and alidade survey made under the direction of E. L. Reavis.

The geology of the area was studied and mapped in the field on areal photographs and later transferred to a base map modified from a map prepared by the Soil Conservation Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture (Pl. 1).

Samples of water from 27 wells and test holes were collected by the author and were analyzed by Howard Stoltenberg, Chemist, Water and Sewage Laboratory, Kansas State Board of Health. In addition, the analyses of 5 samples of water from municipal wells obtained from files of the Kansas State Board of Health are included in this report (Table 6).

Well-Numbering System

The well and test-hole numbers in this report give the locations of the wells and test holes according to the system of subdivision of the public lands of the U. S. Bureau of Land Management. The first numeral of the well number indicates the township; the second,



the range; and the third, the section. The quarter sections (160 acres), quarter-quarter sections (40 acres), and quarter-quarter-quarter sections (10 acres) are designated a, b, c, or d in a counter-clockwise direction beginning in the northeast quadrant, as shown in Figure 2. For example, well 34-9-18bcd is in the SE% SW% NW% sec. 18, T. 34 S., R. 9 W. If two or more wells are in a 10-acre tract, the location number is followed by serial numbers in the order in which the wells were inventoried.

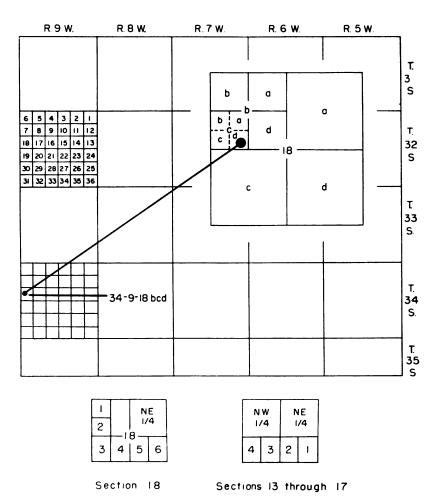


Fig. 2.—Map of Harper County illustrating well-numbering system used in this report.

When the General Land Office survey of the area along the Oklahoma border was made, T. 35 S. was found to be only about 2½ miles from north to south. The north two rows of sections in T. 35 S. were laid out as full sections and the north part of the sections bordering Oklahoma were laid out as half sections. The remaining south part of each section bordering Oklahoma was divided into four lots and, in addition, the W½ NW½ sec. 18 into two lots. These lots in sections 13 to 17, inclusive, are numbered serially 1 to 4 from east to west, as shown in Figure 2. Lots in section 18 are numbered serially 1 to 6 from the northwest corner counterclockwise around the west and south sides of the section (Fig. 2). Wells in these lots are not numbered according to the system described above, but are designated by township, range, section, and lot.

Acknowledgments

Appreciation is expressed to the many residents who supplied information on their wells and aided in collecting the field data. Special acknowledgment is made to the officials of the cities who furnished information regarding the municipal water supplies and to the drillers who supplied information and logs on wells and test holes in the county.

The manuscript of this report was reviewed by members of the U. S. Geological Survey and the State Geological Survey of Kansas; by R. V. Smrha, Chief Engineer, and George S. Knapp, Engineer, of the Division of Water Resources of the Kansas State Board of Agriculture; and Dwight F. Metzler, Director, and Willard O. Hilton, Geologist, of the Division of Sanitation of the Kansas State Board of Health.

GEOGRAPHY

Kansas lies in the Interior Plains major physiographic division. This major division is represented in Kansas by the Great Plains and Central Lowland provinces. The provinces are divided into sections, which in turn are divided into minor physiographic divisions according to the classification of Schoewe (1949) (Fig. 3).

Harper County lies partly in the Wellington Lowland minor division of the Arkansas River Lowland section of the Central Lowland province and partly in the Red Hills minor division of the Dissected High Plains section of the Great Plains province. A small area in northwestern Harper County lies in the High Plains section of the Great Plains province (Schoewe, 1949).



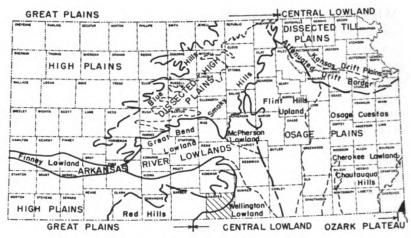


Fig. 3.—Map showing physiographic provinces in Kansas.

TOPOGRAPHY AND DRAINAGE

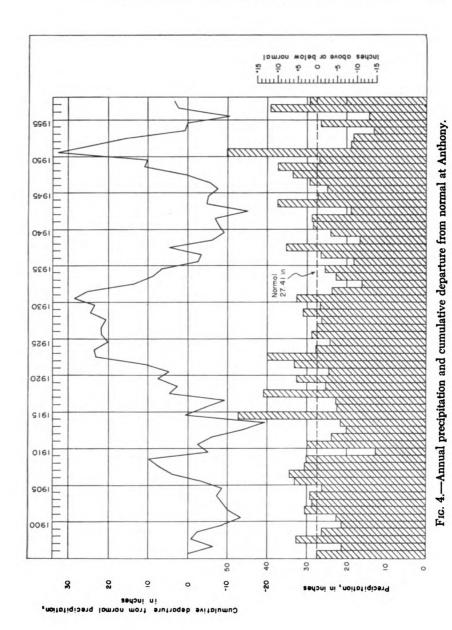
The Wellington Lowlands are characterized by gently rolling hills covered with a reddish soil derived from the Permian bedrock underlying the surface.

The border between the Wellington Lowland division and the Red Hills division is sharply marked by a prominent escarpment at the eastern edge of the Dissected High Plains. The thin soils in this area are red, and the land surface has considerable local relief caused by the differential erosion of resistant sandstone and silt-stone beds of the Permian bedrock.

An area of a few square miles in northwestern Harper County lies in the High Plains physiographic section. Here the topography is a very gently rolling, almost featureless upland plain.

The northeastern part of the county is drained by Chikaskia River and its principal tributaries, Spring and East Sand Creeks. The central and southeastern parts of the county are drained by Bluff Creek, and the southwestern part by Big and Little Sandy Creeks.

The surface of Harper County slopes from the northwest corner toward the southeast corner. The highest altitude, 1,700 feet, is just south of the northwest corner, and the lowest altitude, 1,180 feet, is just north of the southeast corner of the county in Bluff Creek valley.



Digitized by Google

CLIMATE

The climate of Harper County is subhumid and is characterized by moderate precipitation, a wide range of temperature, and a moderately high average wind velocity. In summer the days and many of the nights are generally hot; winters are moderately cold but generally are free from excessive snowfall.

The climatic data in this report were compiled from the records of the U.S. Weather Bureau. The normal monthly mean temperatures at Anthony range from 30.3° F for January to 80.6° F for July. The annual mean temperature is 56° F. The average annual number of days when the maximum temperature exceeds 100° F is 20 days and the average annual number of days when the minimum

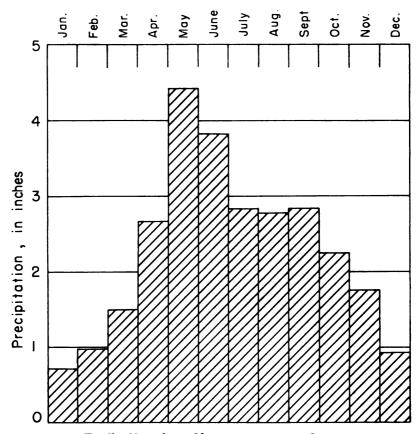


Fig. 5.—Normal monthly precipitation at Anthony.

temperature is 32° F or below is 110 days. The average date of the first killing frost in the fall is October 25 and the average date of the last killing frost in the spring is April 13. The earliest frost of record was September 26, 1912, and the latest killing frost of record was May 15, 1907. The average growing season is 195 days. The longest growing season of record was 225 days and the shortest was 154 days.

The normal annual precipitation at Anthony is 27.41 inches. The lowest annual precipitation of record was 12.54 inches in 1910 and the highest annual precipitation was 50.03 inches in 1951. The annual precipitation and cumulative departure from normal for the period of record (1896-1958) at Anthony are shown in Figure 4. About 72 percent of the annual precipitation falls during the growing season, from April through September. The lowest normal monthly precipitation is 0.70 inch, in January, and the highest normal monthly precipitation is 4.42 inches, in May. The normal monthly precipitation at Anthony is shown in Figure 5.

POPULATION

The population of Harper county in 1955 was 10,195. The population in 1950 was 10,263, in 1940 was 12,068, and in 1930 was 12,823. Thus a decrease of 15 percent occurred in the period 1940 to 1950 and a decrease of 20 percent in the period 1930 to 1950. In 1950 the population was about equally divided between those living in cities and towns and those living on farms; the urban population had decreased 6.8 percent and the rural population, 14.7 percent during the preceding decade.

The principal cities and towns and their 1955 populations were: Anthony, 2,799; Attica, 730; Bluff City, 161; Danville, 124; Freeport, 27; Harper, 1,829, and Waldron, 67.

TRANSPORTATION

Harper County is served by a branch line of the Missouri Pacific Railroad Co., which enters on the east from Argonia in Sumner County and passes through Freeport, Anthony, and Corwin. The main line of the Atchison, Topeka, and Santa Fe Railway Co. serves Harper, Attica, and Danville. All other communities in the county, except Freeport and Waldron, are served by branch lines of the Atchison, Topeka, and Santa Fe.

Improved state and federal highways in Harper County total



about 102 miles. U. S. Highway 160 crosses the county from east to west through Danville, Harper, and Attica. Kansas Highway 14 enters the county on the north side at Duquoin, runs south to Anthony, and thence west into Barber County. Kansas Highway 2 starts at Harper and runs northeast toward Wichita, Kansas Highway 44 runs east from Anthony into Sumner County, and Kansas Highway 179 runs south from Anthony to Manchester, Okla.

AGRICULTURE

Harper County is primarily an agricultural county, there being 1,217 farms according to the 1955 farm census. In 1955 the total acreage of crops harvested was 236,345; the crops were valued at \$3,869,000. Wheat is the principal crop, sorghums, oats, hay, and barley following in order of acreage harvested (Table 1).

Table 1.—Acreages of principal crops harvested in Harper County in 1955 (From the biennial report of the Kansas State Board of Agriculture).

Crop	Acres
Wheat	. 132,000
Sorghums	58,500
Oats	15,600
Alfalfa	15,400
Barley	8,500
Rye	2,000
Corn	

The livestock industry is an important part of the economy of Harper County. In 1955, the number of livestock in Harper County was as follows: beef cattle, 36,850; milk cows, 4,650; sheep, 6,700; and hogs, 2,800. Their total value was \$3,486,000.

MINERAL RESOURCES

The principal mineral resources of Harper County are oil, gas, sand, and gravel. Formerly, volcanic ash and salt were mined there, but the volcanic ash has been mined out and salt mining has been abandoned.

Oil and Gas

Exploratory wells for oil and gas had been drilled in Harper County at intervals for many years prior to the discovery of the first producing oil well in 1949. This well produced from Mississippian limestone at a depth of about 4,400 feet. Gas was first discovered in commercial quantity in 1950, also in Mississippian limestone.

The 1957 production of oil in Harper County was about 782,500



barrels from 164 wells in 12 fields. Oil was produced from Lansing-Kansas City rocks at a depth of about 3,900 feet, Mississippian limestone at about 4,400 feet, Viola Limestone at about 4,750 feet, and Viola Limestone and Simpson Group at about 4,850 feet. The cumulative production of oil at the end of 1957 was about 2,322,400 barrels.

Gas production in the county in 1957 was about 2,030,000 thousand cubic feet. Gas was produced from 30 wells in two fields from Mississippian limestone at a depth of about 4,400 feet. The cumulative production of gas at the end of 1957 was 6,170,000 thousand cubic feet.

Sand and Gravel

Sand and gravel is produced in considerable quantity in Harper County. One pit on Bluff Creek near Attica produces washed sand and gravel from the alluvium, and the material is used for concrete aggregate and road metal. Many small pits have been opened in the county. Sand and gravel from these pits is used principally for road metal.

GEOLOGY

SUMMARY OF STRATIGRAPHY*

The rocks that crop out in Harper County are of sedimentary origin and range in age from Paleozoic to Cenozoic (Pl. 1). oldest rocks are a part of the Ninnescah Shale of the Leonardian Series, Permian System. Nearly all outcrops of the Ninnescah Shale in the county are in the eastern tier of townships. Siltstone, also of Permian age, crops out in a belt about one township wide that roughly coincides with R. 6 W. through the county. The Harper Siltstone is composed of two members, the Chikaskia Siltstone (lower) and the Kingman Siltstone (upper). limit of this formation is not clearly marked, but the Kingman Siltstone member seems to be more resistant to weathering than the overlying Salt Plain Siltstone. The outcrop line of contact can be drawn only approximately between the Ninnescah and Harper, but roughly parallels the west line of R. 6 W. The youngest Permian rocks exposed in the county are rocks of the Salt Plain Siltstone, which crop out in approximately the western half of the county. Cenozoic desposits of the Pleistocene Series ranging in age from Nebraskan to Recent unconformably overlie the Permian rocks in



^{*} The geologic classification and nomenclature of this report follow the usage of the State Geological Survey of Kansas, which differs from that of the U.S. Geological Survey.

much of Harper County. These deposits consist chiefly of silt, sand, and gravel, and are widely distributed in the valleys and over much of the upland area of the county. A generalized section of the geologic formations exposed in Harper County is given in Table 2. Configuration of the pre-Pleistocene surface is shown in Plate 4, and geologic cross sections based on the test-hole information are shown in Plate 2.

GEOLOGIC HISTORY

The rocks exposed at the surface in Harper County total only a few hundred feet in thickness. From these surface exposures the geologic history of the near-surface deposits may be interpreted, but the history of the deeply buried rocks must be studied through the use of drill-hole logs and samples obtained during exploration for oil and gas. The geologic history of the Paleozoic Era as it is discussed here is based chiefly on a report by Lee, Leatherock, and Botinelly (1948).

Harper County, like the rest of Kansas, is underlain by a basement complex of crystalline rocks older than Paleozoic. that is now Harper County was invaded by the sea in Cambrian time and remained submerged most of the time until the end of the Mississippian deposition. Unconformities in the deposits older than Mississippian indicate that the area was probably a landmass for short intervals during pre-Mississippian time. Near the end of the Mississippian, the area became a landmass and remained so for a considerable time during which a large part of the Mississippian deposits was removed. Late in Mississippian time the Nemaha Anticline was formed. This major structural feature, which extends across Kansas from Nemaha County into Oklahoma, is east of Harper County, but the effects of the deformation were important The Sedgwick Basin to the west of the Nemaha Anticline was formed, and minor anticlinal ridges paralleling the Nemaha Anticline were formed in the basin. The Mississippian deposits were eroded to base level and the detritus was deposited in the Sedgwick Basin. These deposits are one of the most important oil producing zones in the Sedgwick Basin. After this period of erosion early in Pennsylvanian time, the area was again submerged and remained so until the end of Permian time. representing all the systems of the Paleozoic Era are present in Harper County, but the thinning of some units indicates that structural movements took place repeatedly throughout the Paleozoic Era.

The area that includes Harper County has remained above sea level since the emergence at the end of the Permian. Many of the late Permian deposits have been removed. During the Mesozoic Era, deposition was negligible, hence Cenozoic deposits rest directly on the remaining Permian deposits.

TERTIARY SYSTEM

During early Tertiary time, the landmass in Kansas continued to be eroded, and very little if any deposition took place.

During late Tertiary (Pliocene) time, western Kansas was covered by a thick mantle of alluvial deposits. Some alluvial material probably was deposited in Harper County but was removed by later erosion. It is possible that remnants of deposits in four small areas capping hills in southeast Harper County, which are unlike later Pleistocene deposits in western Kansas, may be Pliocene (Pl. 1). A thin veneer of gravel resembling these deposits was observed farther west and may be the same age, but some of this material seems to have been reworked and may be slope wash from a higher deposit that has been removed entirely.

QUATERNARY SYSTEM—PLEISTOCENE SERIES

Widespread deposition during late Pliocene time was followed by a period of stability marked by extremely arid conditions; only local erosion and deposition occurred during this arid period. An abrupt climatic change marked the end of the arid period and the beginning of Pleistocene time.

Beyond the glaciated areas in Kansas, Pleistocene deposits consist of fluvial and eolian deposits that were laid down in a cyclic pattern during alternating glacial and interglacial stages. main glacial stages and the intervening interglacial stages are represented in these cycles. The glacial stages—the Nebraskan, Kansan, Illinoisan, and Wisconsinan—represent the advance and early retreat of the continental glaciers; the interglacial stages—the Aftonian, Yarmouthian, and Sangamonian—represent periods of relative stability when the glaciers were remote or had disappeared com-The Wisconsinan Stage was interrupted by a major retreat or recession of the glacier, therefore the Wisconsinan Stage has been divided into an early Wisconsinan substage, a Bradian interglacial substage, and a late Wisconsinan substage. of all the Pleistocene divisions are present in Harper County. Distribution of these deposits was controlled chiefly by the drainage patterns during the various stages.



TABLE 2.—Generalized section of stratigraphic units exposed in Harper County *

System	Series	Subseries	Stage	Stratigraphic unit	Member	Maximum thickness	Physical character	Water supply
			Recent	Alluvium	ium	30	Silt, sand, and gravel in major valleys.	Moderate supplies adequate for domestic and stock use may be obtained in some areas.
				Dune sand		20	Medium and fine sand and some silt.	Generally above water table; yields little or no water to wells.
		TT		Terrace deposits		40	Clay, silt, sand, and gravel beneath terraces along principal streams.	Moderate supplies of water available for domestic and stock use.
		Pleistocene	Wisconsinan	Peoria Formation		10	Wind-deposited silt, locally clayey; in part composed of locally derived material.	Lies mostly above water table; yields no water to wells.
				Slope			Silt, sand, and gravel; colluvium in part.	Wells that penetrate channel deposits
Quaternary	Pleistocene		Sangamon-	(Recent to		100	els; water-laid silt and colluvium in up-	Wells in areas where channels are absent yield little or no water.
			Illinoisan	Crete Formation		20	Silt, sand, and gravel; some caliche in highest upland position.	Lies above water table and yields no water to wells.
			Yarmouth-	Sappa Formation	Pearlette Ash bed	25	Silt, sand, and gravel, and some volcanic ash. In upland position in northern	In northern part of area where there is sufficient thickness, water supplies ad-
		Lower	ian and Kansan	Grand Island Formation		45	part of area; in dissected terraces in south- ern part of area.	equate for industrial or irrigation use can be obtained. In southern part of area sup- plies adequate for domestic and stock use can be obtained.
		reisocene	Aftonian	Fullerton Formation		20	Silt, clay, sand, and gravel underlying Kansan deposits in upland area.	Where sufficient thickness is penetrated, moderate to large quantities of water are
			Nebraskan	Holdrege Formation		45		obtained.
Tertiary (?)	Pliocene (?)			Undifferentiated	entiated	25	Sand and gravel, minor amounts of silt and clay. Gravel derived chiefly from local material.	Lies above water table; yields no water to wells.

Chiefly red silty shale. Contains thin Yields small quantities of water from sandstone and siltstone beds throughout, weathered some areas water is unsuitable for domestro use and inadequate for stock use.	Rod silty shale, thin sandstone, and a rieda small quantities of water of good alityce beds in upper like and some the small compositions and silver parts and sind some small sind sind sind sind sind sind sind sind	. ц. =	Varicolored calcareous, blocky clay relds small quantities of water of good tains thin dolomitic and calcite-cemented some areas supplies are inadequate for sones of siltatone, limestone, and sand-sones of siltatone.
Chiefly red silty sandstone and siltst	Red silty shale, siltatone beds in	sandstone in lower part.	Varicolored calcabale, predominantle tains thin dolomitic zones of siltstone, stone.
265	98	160	450
Crisfield Sandstone bed	Kingman Siltstone	Chikaskia Siltstone	Ninnescah Runnymede Shale Siltstone
Salt Plain Siltatone	Harper	Siltetone	Ninnescah Shale
(Group)	Nippewalla		Sumner
		rerman Leonardian	•
	ŕ	reman	

* Classification of the State Geological Survey of Kansas. The Pleistocene stratignaphic nomenclature is that of the State Geological Survey as adopted in January, 1959.

Lower Pleistocene

Nebraskan and Aftonian Stages

The climatic change at the Pliocene-Pleistocene time boundary caused a rejuvenation of streams, and during the early Nebraskan Stage eastward-trending streams deepened their valleys, some to a considerable depth. Downcutting probably continued until the maximum advance of the glacier. After the glacial maximum and during the retreat of the glacier, the valleys or channels cut during the glacial advance were filled with coarse clastic deposits. early valley-filling phase probably took place rapidly as the streams became overloaded and dropped their coarse load. As the glacier retreated farther, the load carried by the streams in Harper County decreased, and the materials carried were finer. These finer materials were deposited over the older coarse materials. late glacial and interglacial phases much eolian material probably was deposted, but eolian deposits of the Nebraskan and Aftonian Stages have not been recognized in Harper County. braskan deposits in Kansas are represented by the Holdredge and Fullerton Formations.

Nebraskan deposits occur along the northern border of Harper County, where they are overlain by younger deposits in much of the area. Beds in Kingman County that have been classified as Nebraskan or early Aftonian in age, on the basis of molluscan and vertebrate faunas, can be traced laterally into Harper County, where the deposits consist of sand and gravel in the basal part and mostly silt in the upper part. A caliche bed occurs in the top of the silt. Both the Holdrege and Fullerton Formations of the Lower Pleistocene presumably are represented in these deposits, and the caliche is believed to represent the remnants of the Afton soil. These deposits were not differentiated from the overlying Kansan deposits on Plate 1.

Kansan and Yarmouthian Stages

After the relatively stable conditions of the Aftonian Stage, climatic changes at the start of the Kansan Stage again caused rejuvenation of the streams in Harper County. In the upland area in northern Harper County where the Kansan deposits lie on Nebraskan deposits, there is little evidence of downcutting, but in southern Harper County considerable downcutting must have occurred; the Kansan deposits in this area form terraces along the present streams, are below older rocks bordering the valley, and lie directly on Permian rocks.



In Harper County the Kansan deposits are represented by the Grand Island and Sappa Formations. The lower unit, the Grand Island Formation, consists of sand and gravel and minor amounts of silt and clay; the Sappa Formation consists principally of silt and minor amounts of clay but locally may contain sand, some caliche, and volcanic ash. The caliche generally is near the top of the formation and probably represents the remnants of the Yarmouth soil. During deposition of the Sappa Formation or during Yarmouthian time, a volcanic ash (Pearlette Ash) bed was deposited in the area. Two deposits of the Pearlette Ash are present in Harper County. One deposit, in the NW¼ SW¼ sec. 18, T. 31 S., R. 7 W., is on the upland, and the other deposit, in the NW½ NE¼ sec. 28, T. 33 S., R. 6 W., forms a terrace along Bluff Creek.

Upper Pleistocene

The Upper Pleistocene Subseries of the Pleistocene Series consists of the Illinoisan Stage, Sangamonian Interglacial Stage, early Wisconsinan glacial substage, Bradian interglacial substage, and late Wisconsinan glacial substage. Climate during these stages of the Pleistocene was more arid than that during the Nebraskan, Aftonian, Kansan, and Yarmouthian Stages of Lower Pleistocene. Therefore the character and mode of occurrence of the deposits In much of western and northern Kansas the Upper Pleistocene contains thick eolian deposits. In the Upper Pleistocene the coarser clastic materials are generally in terraces along the present streams, although there are some sheet deposits. deposits in the Lower Pleistocene are lacking, but they may have been deposited and later removed by erosion. The coarser clastic deposits of the Lower Pleistocene in many places are sheet deposits or lie in very broad, relatively shallow channels unlike those of the Upper Pleistocene.

Illinoisan and Sangamonian Stages

The best developed Illinoisan fluvial deposits (Crete Formation) are in central Kansas and along Smoky Hill River in central and western Kansas. In central Kansas many of these seem to be sheet deposits overlying older Pleistocene deposits along Smoky Hill River; in east-central Kansas the Illinoisan deposits are generally in terraces along the present streams. In northern and western Kansas thick eolian deposits (Loveland Formation) of Illinoisan and Sangamonian age occur. Thinner eolian deposits are widespread in southcentral Kansas but are difficult to identify in many places, because



they have been to some extent removed or reworked, and the distinctive Sangamon soil where present at the top of these deposits merges into the modern soil. During the early part of the Illinoisan Stage, there seems to have been a major shift or change in drainage over much of east-central Kansas, including the Harper County area. In north-central Kansas, Republican River is believed to have abandoned its ancestral "Belleville" channel and established its present drainage pattern. In McPherson and Harvey Counties the "McPherson" channel was abandoned and the drainage system of Smoky Hill River was diverted from the Arkansas River drainage system to the Kansas River drainage system.

In northwestern Harper County, deposits of sand and gravel overlying known Kansan deposits are thought to be Illinoisan in age. These deposits are present on the highest points along a part of the northern county boundary, but they have not been differentiated on Plate 1. Conditions seem to indicate that, after a short period of sheet deposition, structural movement or capture of an important trunk stream to the east and south caused an adjustment of drainage in this area. Sheet deposition ceased and a period of downcutting produced channels as much as 250 feet below Kansan deposits in the uplands area in central Harper County. The channel near the center of section B-B' and the deepest channels in section E-E', Plate 2, are believed to have been cut and at least partly filled during Illinoisan time.

The upper deposits in these channels and in adjacent areas differ from the lower deposits. These upper deposits are principally silt, but include sand and gravel at the top. This upper part is fairly widespread and is believed to be principally a slope-wash or colluvial material. The channels are not apparent from the surface, and all these deposits have been included in slope deposits of Illinoisan to Recent age on Plate 1.

Wisconsinan Stage

During early Wisconsinan time most of the present drainage system in the state was established. In Harper County the upper part of Bluff Creek established its present course, parts of the deep channel trending eastward through the city of Harper were abandoned, and new streams, which headed farther east than the Illinoisan streams, were established. During the Wisconsinan Stage extensive tracts of dunes were deposited. Most of the dunes are now stable, but a few are still active. Probably much loess was



deposited in the upland areas of Harper County during the Wisconsinan Stage, but most was derived locally and was moved only relatively short distances, hence is not easily distinguished from the weathered silty shale that underlies it in much of the county.

GROUND WATER

SOURCE

In Harper County, as well as in much of Kansas, ground water is derived almost entirely from precipitation. A part of the water that falls as precipitation becomes surface runoff, a part evaporates directly into the air, and a part is absorbed by plants and transpired into the air. The rest percolates downward through the soil and underlying strata until it reaches the water table, where it becomes ground water.

OCCURRENCE

The rocks and surficial deposits that form the outer crust of the earth are not solid throughout, but contain numerous open spaces, called voids or interstices. It is in these spaces that water collects below the surface of the earth and from which it is recovered in part, through springs and wells. There are many types of rocks, and they differ greatly in the number, size, and arrangement of their interstices and, therefore, in their water-bearing properties. The occurrence of ground water in any region is thus determined by the geology of that region.

The interstices of rocks range from pores of miscroscopic dimensions to openings several feet wide. These interstices can be divided into two classes, primary interstices and secondary interstices. The primary or original interstices were formed during the formation of the rocks. Secondary interstices were developed by the different processes that affected the rocks after deposition. Several common types of interstices are shown in Figure 6. In Harper County all the water-bearing rocks are sedimentary in origin, and the openings that contain the water are either open spaces between the grains of rock (primary interstices) or joints, crevices, and open bedding planes that have resulted from deformation or solution of the rocks (secondary interstices).

The amount of water that can be stored in any rock depends upon the porosity of that rock. Porosity is expressed quantitatively as the percentage of the total volume of the rock that is occupied by the interstices. When all the interstices in a rock are filled with water



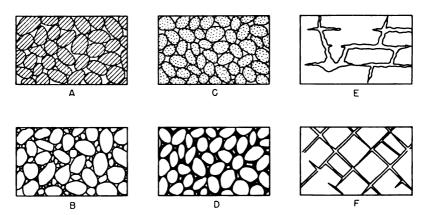


Fig. 6.—Diagram showing several types of rock interstices and the relation of rock texture to porosity. A, Well-sorted sedimentary deposit having high porosity; B, poorly sorted sedimentary deposit having low porosity; C, well-sorted sedimentary deposit consisting of pebbles that are themselves porous, so that the deposit as a whole has a very high porosity; D, well-sorted sedimentary deposit whose porosity has been diminished by the deposition of mineral matter in the interstices; E, rock rendered porous by solution; F, rock rendered porous by fracturing. (From Meinzer, 1923.)

the rock is said to be saturated. The amount of water that a saturated rock will yield to the pull of gravity is known as the specific yield. Although the amount of water a rock contains is determined by its porosity, the amount of water a rock will yield to wells is determined by its permeability. The permeability is its ability to transmit water under a hydraulic gradient; it is measured by the rate at which a rock will transmit water through a given cross section under a given loss of head per unit of distance. Some beds of clay or shale may have a high porosity, but because the pores or openings are small and poorly connected they transmit little or no water and may be regarded as virtually impermeable. Rocks differ greatly in their degree of permeability according to the number, size, and interconnection of their interstices.

Ground water may occur under artesian or water-table conditions in the aquifer.

Artesian Conditions

Artesian conditions are said to exist where a permeable bed or zone of considerable lateral extent is saturated and is overlain by a bed or beds of impermeable or relatively impermeable material. The beds must dip from the outcrop area toward the discharge area.



Water entering the water-bearing bed in the outcrop area percolates downward to the water table and moves downdip beneath the confining bed. The weight of the water at higher levels in the confined system creates a hydrostatic pressure in the ground-water reservoir. When the confining bed is penetrated, the water will rise in a drill hole to a level equal to the hydrostatic head in the aquifer at the point of discharge. If the head on the aquifer is sufficient to lift the column of water in the drill hole high enough to flow at the surface, the well is said to be a flowing artesian well.

Well 34-5-32abb (Table 10), which was drilled as a test hole for an oil-exploration survey, is an example of an artesian well. This well flowed when drilled but the head was sufficient to cause only a small surface flow. A pump was installed and the well then yielded enough water for stock use on several farms in the vicinity. The well is in a small valley at a low elevation in relation to the surrounding area. Other wells in the vicinity do not flow, although they probably obtain water from the same zone in the Permian rocks. Other flowing wells and test holes in this general area have been reported, but these wells either have been plugged or have stopped flowing. No flows of salt water have been reported in Harper County; all the well water is of a quality good enough for stock use.

Water-Table Conditions

Ground water may occur in an aquifer that is not overlain by a relatively impermeable bed. Under this condition the water is not confined, and the surface of the water within the aquifer is free to fluctuate up or down as water is added to or withdrawn from the aquifer. Ground water in such an aquifer is said to be under water-table conditions.

Harper County can be divided into six main areas as follows: The Upland area, which comprises somewhat less than three townships in the northwestern part of the county; the Bluff Creek area, which includes most of the drainage area of Bluff Creek, in which Pleistocene deposits occur; the Big Sandy Creek area in the western part of the county; the East Sand Creek area, which extends from a point west of Harper eastward to the edge of the county; the Chikaskia River area in northeast Harper County; and the Permian area, all the area in which Permian rocks crop out. These groundwater areas are shown in Figure 7.



WATER TABLE AND MOVEMENT OF GROUND WATER

The upper surface of the zone of saturation in ordinary permeable soil or rock has been termed the ground-water table, or simply the water table. The water table is not a plane surface but has irregularities comparable with and related to those of the land surface although the water table generally is less rugged. Moreover, the water table does not remain in a stationary position, but fluctuates up and down. The irregularities are caused chiefly by local differences in geology and topography, and the fluctuations are due to additions of water to or withdrawals from the ground-water reservoir.

The shape of the water table in Harper County is indicated by contour lines on Plate 3. The contours were drawn for the Pleistocene deposits; the dashed lines show the inferred position of the water table in small areas of Permian deposits. No attempt was made to draw contours for the large areas of Permian deposits, as the water table probably is not continuous through these deposits. All points along a contour line have the same altitude, and the lines indicate the shape and slope of the water table just as similar lines on a topographic map show the land surface. The water moves downslope in a direction at right angles to the contours.

In the Upland area of Harper County (Fig. 7) the water moves south-southeast. Along the northern border of the county the water-table slope averages about 10 feet per mile and in the southern part about 40 feet per mile.

In the East Sand Creek area the water table slopes about 20 feet per mile in the western part and about 10 feet per mile in the eastern part. The water moves southeastward toward the edge of the county. The contours indicate that some water is being discharged from the aquifer into East Sand Creek east of Harper.

In the Bluff Creek and Chikaskia River areas the water-table contours bend sharply upstream near the streams, indicating discharge of ground water into these streams. In the Chikaskia River area the water table slopes toward the streams about 30 feet per mile or more; however, the slope of the stream is less than 10 feet per mile. In the Bluff Creek area the slope of the water table toward the stream is about 30 feet per mile above Anthony but only about 12 feet per mile below Anthony; however, the slope of the water table in the stream is about 12 feet per mile above Anthony and about 8 feet per mile below Anthony. In the Big Sandy Creek area the contours do not bend upstream as sharply as in the Bluff Creek



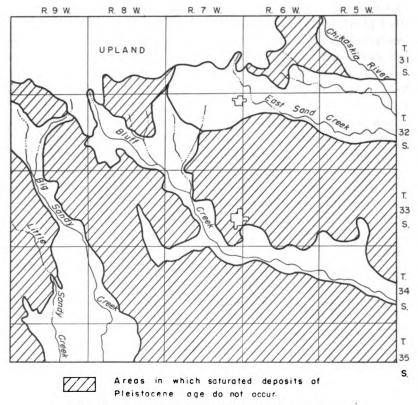


Fig. 7.—Ground-water areas in Harper County, Kans.

and Chikaskia River areas, indicating that less water from the aquifer is being discharged into Big Sandy Creek than into Bluff Creek and Chikaskia River. The slope of the water table adjacent to Big Sandy Creek is about 8 feet per mile parallel with the stream.

GROUND-WATER RECHARGE AND DISCHARGE

Precipitation is the principal source of recharge in Harper County. Only the Upland and Chikaskia areas (Fig. 7) receive recharge by subsurface inflow from outside the county. Along the north border of the Upland area some water probably moves into Harper County, but the quantity probably is small, as the ground-water divide is very near the county line. Some water moves from the northeast into the Chikaskia area.

In the upper reaches of the Big Sandy, Bluff Creek, and East Sand Creek areas, some recharge is derived from ground-water movement out of the Upland area. Along the southern border of the Upland area, many seeps and springs at the contact of the Kansan-Nebraskan deposits and the Permian rocks yield water during the spring and late fall. Water from these seeps and springs flows over the Permian rocks onto the permeable materials of the Big Sandy Creek, Bluff Creek, and East Sand Creek areas, and much of it returns to the ground-water reservoir in these areas.

Ground-water discharge is the water that leaves the ground-water reservoir through seeps and springs, by evaporation and transpiration, and by pumping from wells or infiltration galleries. Discharge by evaporation, transpiration, seeps, and springs is called natural discharge; discharge by pumping or natural flow from wells or infiltration galleries is artificial discharge.

Discharge by seeps and springs is most evident along the southern border of the Upland area, but water is discharged by seeps and springs into all the major streams in the ground-water areas except the Upland area. Flow is maintained in the lower reaches of the streams in years of normal precipitation by seepage from the ground-water reservoir. During the growing season most of the streams stop flowing because water moving toward them is evaporated or intercepted by plants.

Evaporation and transpiration are the principal means of discharge in Harper County. Locally, the water table is shallow enough to permit direct evaporation and transpiration; where the water table is too deep to permit evaporation and transpiration the water moves toward streams where the water table is shallow and much water can be evaporated and transpired.

The amount of ground water discharged by pumping in 1956 was small compared to the amount discharged by evaporation, transpiration, seepage, and springs. The use of ground water for municipalities, irrigation, industry, and rural domestic needs is increasing, however, and the amount discharged by pumping will become increasingly important. The total annual discharge by pumping was estimated to be about 3,000 acre-feet in 1956.

The recharge to and discharge from the ground-water reservoir can be shown by means of graphs of water levels in wells. Hydrographs of wells 32-7-11ced and 32-7-12ceb1 and the monthly precipitation from 1954 through 1957 are shown in Figure 8. The water level in well 32-7-11cdd fluctuated in response to recharge from precipitation; the water level in well 32-7-12ceb1 fluctuated in response not only to recharge from precipitation, but also to a reduction of pumpage in the Harper and Anthony well fields.



GROUND WATER IN STORAGE

The quantity of ground water in storage in the five ground-water areas in Harper County (Fig. 7) was determined by computing the volume of saturated material in these areas. This was computed by measuring the areas of equal saturated thickness shown in Plate 5 and multiplying the area by the thickness. A storage coefficient or specific yield of 15 percent was applied to the total volume of saturated material in each area to determine the quantity of water in storage. The quantity of water in storage in each area and the total quantity are given in Table 3.

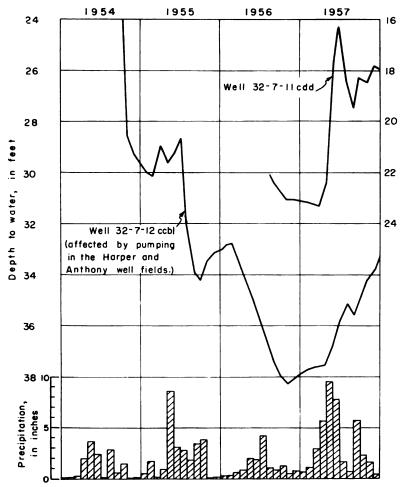


Fig. 8.—Hydrographs of two wells in Harper County and monthly precipitation at Anthony.

Table 3.—Quantity of water in storage in the Pleistocene deposits of Harper County

Ground-water area (Fig. 7)	Quantity of water (acre-feet)
Upland	365,000
Big Sandy Creek	140,000
Bluff Creek	137,000
East Sand Creek	104,000
Chikaskia	26,000
Total	772,000

RECOVERY

Principles of Recovery

When water is pumped from a well, the water level in and around the well is lowered, the greatest lowering being in the well. This lowering of the water level is called drawdown, and the area in which drawdown occurs is called the cone of depression. The greater the pumping rate in a well, the greater the drawdown. A diagrammatic section of an aquifer showing the water level when a well is being pumped is shown in Figure 9. The shape of the cone of depression is determined by the ease with which water flows

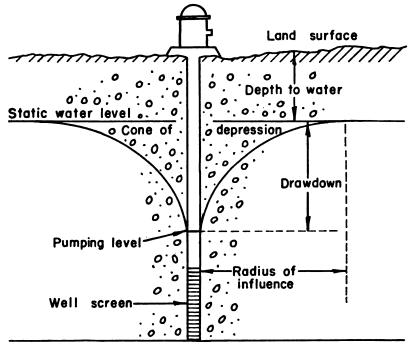


Fig. 9.—Diagrammatic section of an aquifer showing water level when well is being pumped.

through the water-bearing formation. A well producing a given quantity of water from a very permeable aquifer will have less drawdown than a well drawing from less permeable material. Continued pumping gradually lowers the water level and causes the cone of depression to expand. If water is being withdrawn from storage in the aquifer, the water level will decline steadily, though at a decreasing rate as a greater volume of material contributes to the flow. (Fig. 10). If the pumping rate is increased, the rate of decline also will increase. When pumping is stopped, water continues to move toward the well until the water level returns to its original, or to a new, static level. The recovery of the water level is rapid at first but progressively slower as the static water level is approached.

Types of Wells

In any particular locality, the type of well to be constructed depends on several related factors. The most important factors controlling the type of well construction are the intended use of the

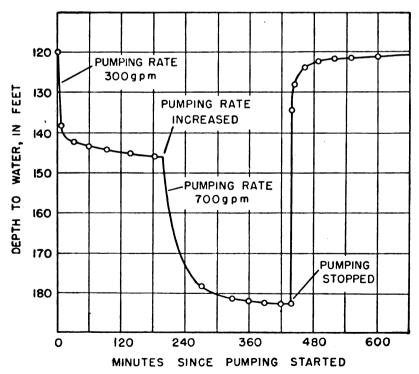


Fig. 10.—Drawdown and recovery of water level in pumped well. 2—2123



Dug wells.—Dug wells are excavated with pick and shovel or with machinery. They generally are 2 to 5 feet in diameter, are relatively shallow, and are cased with stone, brick, or concrete. Generally the wells are dug only a few feet deeper than the depth to water. Dug wells are most common in Harper County where the Permian rocks are at or near the surface, as these rocks are generally poor aquifers and do not yield water readily; the dug well of large diameter provides storage capacity.

Driven wells.—Driven wells are constructed in unconsolidated materials and consist of a small-diameter pipe, having a screen on the bottom, which is driven to a point a few feet below the water table. Driven wells can be constructed only where the water table is shallow, as the ability of pumps to lift the water is limited. Where the water table is deep a pit can be dug and the pump or cylinder can be installed in the pit so that the pumping lift will not be excessive. There are only a few driven wells in Harper County, and all of them are in unconsolidated materials in the valleys, where the water table is shallow.

Drilled wells.—Drilled wells are constructed with percussion or rotary machines. The diameter and depth of drilled wells generally depend on the use to be made of the water from the wells, and partly on the depth to water. Domestic wells drilled in Harper County generally are 4 to 6 inches in diameter and penetrate the aquifer only far enough to supply the needed quantity of water. Municipal or irrigation wells are larger and generally penetrate the entire aquifer. Most drilled wells are cased with steel or galvanized pipe. In consolidated rocks the casing may be extended to a depth of only a few feet below the surface, but in unconsolidated rocks the casing, with a screen on the bottom, must be extended through these materials to keep the well from collapsing.

UTILIZATION OF WATER

During the investigation in Harper County, data were obtained on wells, test holes were drilled, and drillers logs were collected and studied. The well data given in Table 10 pertain to 100 domestic and stock wells, 19 public supply wells, 8 industrial wells, 5 irrigation wells, 8 oil wells, and 2 observation wells.



Domestic and Stock Supplies

Generated at University of Kansas on 2023-10-02 19:47 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.b3817072 Public Domain in the United States, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-us-google

Most domestic and stock water supplies in Harper County are obtained from wells, although stock supplies in increasing number are obtained from artificial ponds. The ground water generally is suitable for domestic and stock use; however, it is excessively hard in much of the area underlain by Permian rocks. Locally in that area the water contains much sulfate or chloride and is therefore undesirable for domestic use. In much of the area underlain by Permian rocks the supply of water is not adequate for domestic or stock use during periods of prolonged drought, and much water must be hauled for domestic use. In most of the area underlain by rocks of Pleistocene age, the supply of water is adequate for domestic and stock use; however, where these deposits are thin, some wells go dry during periods of prolonged drought, and water must be hauled. An estimated 750 to 1,000 acre-feet of water is used annually for domestic and stock supplies in Harper County.

Public Water Suplies

Three cities in Harper County, Anthony, Attica, and Harper, have public water supplies. The water systems and wells in these communities are described below, and additional information is given in Table 10 and in the logs of wells and test holes.

Anthony.—Anthony is the largest city in Harper County. Its first municipal water supply was built in 1885, but as this supply proved to be inadequate new wells were drilled in Bluff Creek Valley in sec. 33 and 34, T. 33 S., R. 7 W. Water was obtained from alluvium and Wisconsinan terrace deposits in a relatively narrow channel, and when there was water in Bluff Creek the supply from the wells was adequate. Nearly every year, however, Bluff Creek stopped flowing during the late summer and water was pumped from storage in the channel deposits. Pumping from storage quickly caused the water level in the wells to decline and the yields declined correspondingly. The water supply was operated in this manner until October 1954 when three new wells were drilled near Harper in sec. 12, T. 32 S., R. The city of Anthony now has seven wells in the Bluff Creek area, only three of which are used. Water from these wells is used for cooling in the city's power-generating plant. The average daily pumpage from the Bluff Creek wells in 1956 was about 250,000 gallons.

The three new wells near Harper obtain water from deep channel deposits of Illinoisan and Wisconsinan age. The channel deposits

in this area are relatively narrow, as indicated on geologic sections B-B' and E-E', Plate 2. The channel in section D-D' seems to be wider, but this geologic section parallels the axis of the deepest part of the channel and does not give a true representation of the width. The new Anthony supply wells are equipped with turbine pumps powered by electricity. The yield from each of the two west wells is about 500 gpm and from the east well about 300 gpm. The average daily pumpage from the three wells is about 750,000 gallons. The annual pumpage from the well field near Harper is about 800 acre-feet and from the Bluff Creek well field, about 250 acre-feet. The water is chlorinated at the wells but receives no other treatment. An elevated steel tank in the city provides storage of 50,000 gallons, and a steel tank near the well field near Harper provides storage of 100,000 gallons.

Attica.—Prior to 1930 the public water supply for the city of Attica was obtained from shallow dug wells in the alluvium of Bluff Creek. These wells were not adequate, and in 1930 two wells were constructed in terrace deposits in a deep, narrow channel adjacent to Bluff Creek. These two wells are used as standby wells at present, but the dug wells have been abandoned. Late in the thirties two additional wells were constructed; the combined yield of all four wells when pumped by airlift was about 120 gpm. These wells were drilled to a depth of about 130 feet; although there is only about 50 feet of terrace material, the additional depth was necessary to obtain sufficient submergence for pumping by airlift.

In 1943 a well was drilled in thin Pleistocene deposits west of the city, but it was abandoned because it yielded only about 15 gpm. In 1944 another well was drilled 200 feet east of the old well field. This well, which was equipped with a turbine pump, yielded about 40 gpm. About 170,000 gpd (gallons per day) was pumped from this field when Bluff Creek was flowing, but when the creek stopped flowing, water levels declined rapidly and the yield declined correspondingly.

In 1956 four additional wells were drilled about 6 miles north of the city. These wells obtain water from Pleistocene deposits of Kansan and Nebraskan age. All the wells are 8 inches in diameter, 90 feet deep, and equipped with submersible turbine pumps. Their combined yield is about 200 gpm. Storage is provided by a 50,000-gallon elevated steel tank. The water is chlorinated at the wells and receives no further treatment. The water from the old well field



contained much sulfate and had a hardness of 322 ppm. Water from the new wells has a hardness of 142 ppm, all of which is carbonated hardness. The average daily pumpage to supply Attica is about 200,000 gallons; the annual pumpage is about 220 acre-feet.

Harper.—The Harper water supply has been obtained from the same general area since 1907. The original supply was obtained from two wells drilled in a Pleistocene channel deposit of probable Illinoisan and Wisconsinan ages. One of these wells, about a mile west of the center of the city, is still in use. It is 54 feet deep and yields about 150 gpm. In 1940 the second of the original wells was abandoned and a new well (32-7-2dcb) was drilled in a deeper part of the channel. It is 80 feet deep and yields about 450 gpm. In 1954 another well was drilled in channel deposits about a mile south of the older wells. This well (32-7-11ad2) is 83 feet deep and yields 700 gpm. The water is chlorinated at the wells and receives no further treatment. Storage is provided by a 150,000-gallon elevated steel tank. The average daily pumpage is about 500,000 gallons, and the annual pumpage is about 550 acre-feet.

Industrial Supplies

Eight industrial wells, seven of which are being used, were canvassed during the investigation. Three wells, 31-8-5caa, 31-8-5cccl, and 31-8-5ccc2, which yield 300, 150, and 120 gpm, supply water for the Magnolia Petroleum Co. extraction and compressor plant in northwest Harper County. They range in depth from 92 to 108 feet. The average daily pumpage is about 290,000 gallons, and the annual pumpage is about 325 acre-feet.

Phillips Petroleum Co. has one well (31-9-1ccc) that provides water for cooling at their compressor station about 2 miles west of the Magnolia Co. plant. This well is 102 feet deep, is equipped with a cylinder pump, and yields about 40 gpm. The average daily pumpage is about 50,000 gallons, and the annual pumpage is about 45 acre-feet.

Water for both the Magnolia Co. and Phillips Co. plants is obtained from Pleistocene deposits of Kansan and Nebraskan age in the Upland ground-water area (Fig. 7).

Cities Service Co. has three wells on the edge of the sand dunes in southwest Harper County, which provide water for cooling at a compressor plant. They are about 28 feet deep, are equipped with turbine pumps, and yield about 100 gpm each. The average daily

pumpage from the three wells is about 80,000 gallons, and the annual pumpage is about 65 acre-feet. The water is obtained from Pleistocene deposits of Illinoisan and Wisconsinan age.

Irrigation Supplies

In the fall of 1956 only five irrigation wells were in operation in Harper County. One well was in the Upland ground-water area, three wells were in the East Sand Creek ground-water area, and one well was in the Big Sandy Creek ground-water area. (Fig. 7.)

Well 31-7-18bac, in the Upland area, is 83 feet deep, is equipped with a turbine pump, and yields about 300 gpm. It is used to irrigate about 80 acres of grain sorghums. The annual pumpage is about 100 acre-feet.

Three other irrigation wells, 32-6-4dcc, 32-6-9aac, and 32-7-12cda, are in the East Sand Creek area. Well 32-6-4dcc is 80 feet deep and yields 300 gpm. It is used to irrigate about 60 acres of feed crops, and the annual pumpage is about 100 acre-feet. Well 32-6-9aac is 67 feet deep and yields 560 gpm. The well is used to irrigate about 60 acres of feed crops, and the annual pumpage is about 80 acre-feet. Well 32-7-12cda, near the Anthony and Harper water-supply wells, is 100 feet deep, yields about 400 gpm, and is used to irrigate about 80 acres of wheat and maize. The annual pumpage is about 100 acre-feet.

Well 34-9-13cba, in the Big Sandy Creek area in southwestern Harper County, derives water from thin Pleistocene deposits. It consists of a battery of two wells 30 inches in diameter, 30 feet deep, and 20 feet apart. Both wells are connected to a single centrifugal pump driven by a natural-gas engine. The combined yield is about 400 gpm; the water is used to irrigate about 40 acres of alfalfa and 20 acres of maize. The annual pumpage is about 90 acre-feet.

Future development of irrigation supplies.—Additional irrigation supplies could be developed in parts of Harper County, but not on a large scale. Wells having large yields probably cannot be developed in the county, but wells yielding as much as 500 gpm probably can be developed.

In much of the Upland area in northwest Harper County, irrigation wells yielding 300 to 500 gpm probably could be developed. The thickness of the saturated material (Pl. 2, Pl. 5) is sufficient for the development of small-capacity irrigation wells in most places, but the lithology changes greatly from place to place. Test holes should be drilled at proposed well sites to locate the greatest saturated thickness and the most permeable gravels.



The northern part of the Big Sandy Creek area contains considerable saturated material (Pl. 5). The gravels are very permeable locally, and a few properly situated wells could be developed to yield as much as 500 gpm each. The channels containing the thickest and most permeable deposits are narrow, and test drilling would be necessary to locate the best well sites. For most efficient operation, wells should be spaced far enough apart to avoid excessive drawdown due to mutual interference.

A few irrigation wells could be drilled in the East Sand Creek area also, but they should be properly spaced so as not to interfere with the Anthony and Harper water supplies. In this area also the channels are narrow, and the deposits seem to be less permeable than those in the Upland or Big Sandy Creek areas. Test drilling would be advisable to locate the thickest permeable material in this area.

Irrigation supplies in either the Chikaskia or Bluff Creek areas could be developed only locally, for in these areas the thickness of the saturated deposits (Pl. 5) generally is not sufficient for the operation of irrigation wells. Locally, as in the Anthony well field adjacent to Bluff Creek in sec. 34 and 35, T. 33 S., R. 7 W., the aquifer is thick enough for development of irrigation wells of low yield, but this area already is overdeveloped. Moreover, excessive drawdowns occur when the stream ceases to flow, which generally is the time when irrigation is most needed.

Hydrologic Properties of Water-Bearing Materials

The quantity of water that a water-bearing formation will yield to wells depends upon the hydrologic properties of the material penetrated by the wells. The hydrologic properties of greatest significance are the coefficients of transmissibility (T) and storage (S). These factors are used in making estimates of the quantity of water available in an aquifer and of the water-level decline that will result from continued pumping. Controlled aquifer tests in the field can provide the data needed to compute these coefficients.

The coefficient of transmissibility (T) may be defined as the number of gallons of water, at the prevailing temperature, that will move in 1 day through a vertical strip of the aquifer 1 foot wide, having a height equal to the full saturated thickness of the aquifer, under a hydraulic gradient of 100 percent or 1 foot per foot.

The coefficient of storage (S) of an aquifer is the change in its stored volume of water per unit change in head per unit surface



area of the aquifer. Under water-table conditions the coefficient of storage (S) is equal to the specific yield of the aquifer.

Aquifer Tests

Several aquifer tests have been made using wells in Harper County, but in only one test were observation wells used. The other tests were made by using measurements of the recovery of the water level in the wells after pumping stopped.

Table 4.—Depth to water, drawdown, and values of t/r^2 for observation wells A and C during aquifer test using well 32-7-12cca2

	Time since		to water eet)	Draw-	Corrected	
Time	pumping started (minutes)	Obs. well A	Obs. well C	down (feet)	drawdown (feet)	t/r²
	20 min. before					<u> </u>
11:00 a.m.	pump					
	started	25.58	22.17	0	0	0
11:20 a.m.	pump					
10.00	started		04.00	1 00	1 01	
12:32 p.m.	72	29.00	24.00	$\frac{1.83}{3.42}$	1.81 3.36	1.9 x 10
12:38 2:39	78 199	29.83		$\begin{array}{c} 3.42 \\ 4.25 \end{array}$	4.13	1.2 x 10 3.2 x 10
3:15	235	1	24.67	$\frac{4.25}{2.50}$	2.46	6.3×10
3:40	260	30.00	24.07	4.42	4.29	4.2 x 10
3:52	272	00.00	24.67	2.50	2.46	7.3×10
4:52	332	30.17		4.59	4.45	5.3 x 10
5:00	340		24.83	2.66	2.61	9.1 x 10
5:47	387	30.25		4.67	4.52	6.2×10
6:00	400		24.92	2.75	2.70	1.1 x 10
6:48	448	30.25		4.67	4.52	7.2 x 10
7:00	460		24.92	2.75	2.70	1.2 x 10
7:59	519	30.33		4.75	4.60	8.3 x 10
8:00	520		25.00	2.83	2.77	1.4 x 10
8:50	570	30.50	05 17	4.92	4.76	9.1 x 10
9:00	580	30.58	25.17	3.00	2.94	1.6 x 10 1.0 x 10
9:46 9:58	626 638	30.38	25.25	$\begin{array}{c} 5.00 \\ 3.08 \end{array}$	$\frac{4.83}{3.02}$	1.0 x 10 1.7 x 10
10:48	688	30.58	20.20	5.00	4.83	1.7 x 10 1.1 x 10
10:57	697	30.30	25.25	$\frac{3.00}{3.08}$	3.02	1.9 x 10
11:45	745	30.67	20.20	5.09	4.92	1.2 x 10
11:55	755	30.01	25.33	3.16	3.08	2.0 x 10
1:40 a.m.	860	30.67		5.09	4.92	1.4 x 10
3:10	950		25.67	3.50	3.42	2.5 x 10
4:00	1000	30.75		5.17	4.99	1.6 x 10
4:10	1010		25.75	3.58	3.50	2.7×10
5:45	1105	30.75		5.17	4.99	1.8×10
6:05	1125		25.83	3.66	3.57	3.0×10
6:42	1162	30.75	05.00	5.17	4.99	1.9 x 10
7:10	1190		25.83	3.66	3.57	3.2×10
7:50	1230	30.75	25.83	5.17	4.99	2.0×10
8:08	1248		20.83	3.66	3.57	$3.4 \times 10^{\circ}$

The test using observation wells was made October 16 and 17. The well pumped was 32-7-12cca2, owned by the city of Anthony in the East Sand Creek ground-water area. The test was made by the Pate Engineering Co. and Layne-Western Co. observation wells were installed for the test as follows: observation well A, 250 feet northeast of the pumped well, and observation well C, 610 feet southwest of the pumped well. The depth of the two observation wells and the pumped well was 99 feet. Well 32-7-12cca2 is a gravel-envelope well, drilled 38 inches in diameter, and cased with 18-inch pipe that has 20 feet of slotted screen at the bot-The well was pumped for 23 hours and 40 minutes at a rate of 503 gpm. Depth-to-water measurements made in observation wells A and C during the test are given in Table 4, and depth-towater measurements in the pumped well during the test are given in Table 5.

TABLE 5.—Depth to water and drawdown in well 32-7-12cca2 while pumping

Тімв	Time since pumping started (minutes)	Depth to water (feet)	Drawdown (feet)		
11:20 a. m	o	23.66	Ó		
11:21	1	45.66	22.00		
1:22	2 3	46.50	22.84		
11:23	3	46.66	23.00		
1:24	4 5	47.00	23.34		
11:25	5	47.33	23.67		
1:26	6	47.50	23.84		
1:27	7	47.58	23.92		
1:28	8	47.75	24.09		
1:29	9	47.92	24.26		
11:30	10	48.08	24.42		
1:00 p. m	100	51.83	28.17		
1:30	130	51.83	28.17		
2:30	190	51.83	28.17		
3:30	250	51.83	28.17		
4:30	310	52.00	28.34		
5:30	370	52.33	28.67		
6:30	430	52.33	28.67		
7:30	490	52.42	28.76		
8:30	550	52.50	28.84		
9:30	610	52 .67	29.01		
l 0:30	670	53.00	29.34		
1:30	730	53.00	29.34		
2:30 a. m	790	53.40	29.74		
1:30	850	53.42	29.76		
2:30	910	53.42	29.76		
3:30	970	53.17	29.51		
4:30	1,030	53.17	29.51		
5:30	1,090	53.17	29.51		
6:30	1,150	53.50	29.84		
7:30	1,210	53 . 50	29.84		
8:30	1,270	53 .50	29.84		

Cooper and Jacob (1946) devised three generalized graphical methods utilizing straight-line graphs for determining the coefficients of transmissibility and storage. The three types of graphs are referred to as the distance-drawdown graph, the time-drawdown graph, and the composite drawdown graph.

In Figure 11 the drawdowns in observation wells A and C are plotted against t/r^2 on semilogarithmic paper. By application of the generalized composite drawdown formula:

$$T = \frac{264Q}{\Delta s}$$
 in which

T = coefficient of transmissibility

Q = discharge, in gallons a minute

 Δ s = drawdown over one log cycle

t = time since pumping started, in minutes

r = distance from pumped well, in feet

then
$$T = \frac{(264) (503)}{2.47} = 54,000 \text{ gpd/ft.}$$

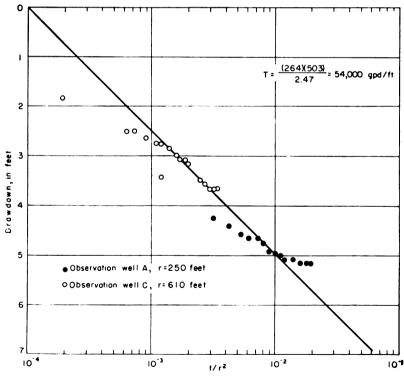


Fig. 11.—Generalized composite drawdown graph of water levels in observation wells A and C during aquifer test using well 32-7-12cca2.

In Fig. 12 the corrected drawdowns in wells A and C, 520 minutes after pumping started, are plotted on semilogarithmic paper against distance from the pumped well. By application of the Cooper-Jacob generalized distance-drawdown formula $T = \frac{528Q}{\Delta s}$

then
$$T = \frac{(528) (503)}{4.85} = 55,000 \text{ gpd/ft.}$$

Drawdown in the pumped well is plotted on semilogarithmic paper against time since pumping started (Fig. 13). By application of the Cooper-Jacob generalized time-drawdown formula 2640 and (264) (503)

$$T = \frac{264Q}{\Delta \text{ s}}$$
 then $T = \frac{(264) (503)}{2.6} = 51,000 \text{ gpd/ft.}$

Because of the shortness of the test and the slow drainage of the aquifer, the coefficient of storage could not be determined.

The coefficient of transmissibility also was determined at well 32-6-4dcc, which also is in the East Sand Creek area. By measuring the recovery of the water level after pumping stopped, a value of

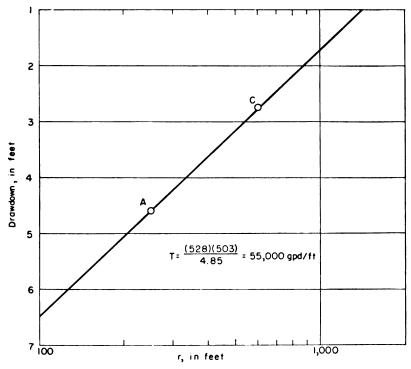


Fig. 12.—Generalized distance-drawdown graph of water levels in observation wells A and C, 520 minutes after pumping started.

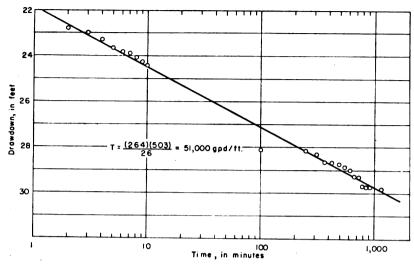


Fig. 13.—Generalized time-drawdown graph of water level in well 32-7-12cca2.

53,000 gpd per foot was obtained for the coefficient of transmissibility. A value of about 50,000 gpd per foot probably is near the true value for the water-bearing deposits in the East Sand Creek area.

Another aquifer test was made by the recovery method in well 31-7-18bac. The coefficient of transmissibility as determined by this test was 91,000 gpd per foot. This value may be considerably in error because measurements of the recovery of the water level were possible only in the well pumped. However, the well is located in the Upland area (Fig. 7), where generally the gravel is somewhat coarser than in the East Sand Creek area, and a higher value for the coefficient of transmissibility could be expected.

CHEMICAL CHARACTER OF GROUND WATER

The chemical character of the ground water in Harper County is shown by the analyses of 32 samples of water collected from wells and test holes (Table 6). Figures 14 and 15 show graphically the chemical character of typical water from the principal water-bearing formations in Harper County.

The concentrations of mineral constituents is given in ppm (parts per million) in Table 6. In order to show the constituents in terms of chemical equivalence, the analyses of Figures 14 and 15 have been expressed in epm (equivalents per million). To convert ppm to epm, the parts per million value is multiplied by the reciprocal of the combining weight of the appropriate ion (Table 7).

TABLE 6.—Analyses of water from typical wells and test holes in Harper County

	Hardness as CaCOs	Car- Nonear- bonate bonate	186 0 100 22 269 67	108 138 1,062	500	302	199 178 82 180 3		98 1.622 332 290		236 323 0			288 179			32	_
	Hardnee	Total	123 336	88. 88.		122					### ###			758				
		(NOs)	22 13 13	<u> </u>	# 22	2.7	225	æ æ	8. 91 16. 8	9.0	6 6	8=	8	25	25	22	308	-
million.		P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	0,00	úά	બંબંલ	i-i4	wie		e. 5.	. ; a		44	**	6.4		iro	wi 4	1.7
rts per		\$ 2 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	8=8	4 2	25:	178	***	28	200	82	\$ \$	2 4	7	35	8	38	23.2	₽. 9
Dissolved constituents given in parts per million		Sulfate (804)	ងមន្ទ	1,240	= 2	. 25	858	85	2.00 458	2,58	\$2	##	107	28	25	32	114	1,525
nts give		Donate (HCO ₃)	323 88 28 28 28	25.5	125 202	321	288	25	<u> </u>	312	88	288	285	22	200	\$	2 2 2 2 2 3 3	184
nstitue	Sodium	Na+K)	282	828		522	4 28	18	£3	\$5	88	<u> 2</u> 5	2	25	88	S S	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	1,308
ved co	:	Mag- negum (Mg)	322	28	6.6.		25 88 EE	222	2 2 2 2 3 3 4	28	88	55		\$ 2	83	8	82	2
		3.83	288	88	¥83	35°	282	12	\$2	88	55	2.8	£	125	35	- 5 &	≅	8
fealth.		Fe)	£-1.8	=:8:	.37	<u>=</u> =8		88	.0.2	25	914	20	2	9.5	•	-8	82	7:
I jo pr		Silica (SiO ₂)	202	12	នន	21 19	222	1 : :	es	12	2 2	2 2 2		24	133	22	19 19	12
sas Boa	 	Solved Solved	386 207 597	2,180	173	288	352 252 252 253	\$ 34 \$ 34 \$ 34 \$ 34 \$ 34 \$ 34 \$ 34 \$ 34	3,600 1,140	420	498 678	5.8	730	64	388	88	330	5,040
g, Kan		Temper ature (°F)	222	23	38:	388	888	88 8	26.52	28.28	28.28	8:22		28.5	28:	28	28.28	2 5
Stoltenberg, Kansas Board of Health.		Date of collection	8-22-56 8-22-56 8-22-56	4-24-56 8-22-56	8-27-56 4-25-56	10-2/-55 4-25-56 8-22-56	4-21-56 4-21-56 8-27-56	7-27-56	8-22-56 8-22-56	1-7-44	4-25-56	8-22-56	8-21-41	25.55	4-24-56	4-24-56	8-25-56 4-25-56	4-25-58
Analyst, H. A.		Geologic source		deposits	hansan and Nebraskan deposits	do. do. Pernian	Slope deposits	op		deposits.	Slope deposits	Permian. do	Wisconsinan terrace	Permian Note deposits	Permian.	do	Kansan deposits	do
		Depth (feet)	88.00 80.00 80.00	45 0	28.0	3.8.8 5.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00	5 % % 0 % 0	888	558	08 08	88	000	\$			31.0	98	8
		Well number	31-5-10aaa31-5-25.tc31-6-1cdd.	31-6-32aab	31-7-3cbb	31-8-19aaal 31-9-16ddd 32-5-13cbb	32-6-4dec 32-6-35das	32-7-11add2 32-7-12cce1	32-7-21 rec 32-9-4ddd	32-8-20bcd	32-9-17cd	33-5-4ddd	33-7-34ccd2	33-8-13ddd	34-5-29bbb	34-6-16baa	34-7-8888	35-9-5bbb

a. One part per million is equivalent to one pound of substance per million pounds of water or 8.33 pounds per million gallons of water.



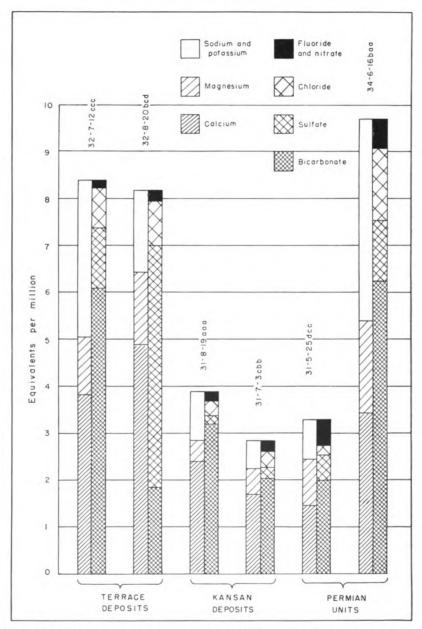


Fig. 14.—Graphic representation of chemical character of ground water in Harper County.

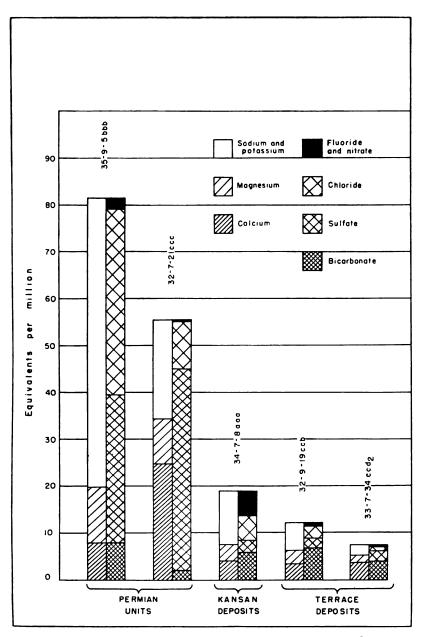


Fig. 15.—Graphic representation of chemical character of ground water in Harper County.

Chemical Multiply Ion symbol by 0.0499 Ca++ Mg++ .0822Na+ CÕ3--Carbonate..... HCO₃ Bicarbonate..... SO₄ Chloride..... 0282 NO₃ .0161 Fluoride..... . 0526

TABLE 7.—Factors for converting parts per million to equivalents per million

The samples of water from wells in Harper County were analyzed by Howard A. Stoltenberg, chemist, Water and Sewage Laboratory of the State Board of Health at Topeka. The analyses show only the dissolved mineral constituents of the water and do not indicate sanitary conditions.

Chemical Constituents in Relation to Use

Table 8 shows the concentration ranges of dissolved solids, hardness, iron, chloride, sulfate, fluoride, and nitrate in samples of water from typical wells in Harper County by geologic units.

Dissolved solids.—Ground water dissolves some of the rock materials with which it comes in contact. After a natural water has been evaporated, the residue consists of mineral matter, some organic matter, and water of crystallization. The kind and quantity of the minerals determine the suitability of the water for various uses. Water containing less than 500 ppm of dissolved solids generally is satisfactory for domestic use. Water containing more than 1,000 ppm of dissolved solids may include enough of certain constituents to cause a noticeable taste or to make the water unsuitable for use in some other respect.

Hardness.—Hardness, the property that in Harper County generally receives the most attention, is commonly recognized by the soap-consuming power of the water. Calcium and magnesium cause nearly all the hardness of ordinary water. These constituents also are the active agents in the formation of scale in steam boilers and other containers in which water is heated or evaporated.

The total hardness, the carbonate hardness, and the noncarbonate hardness of the water samples are given in Table 6. The carbonate hardness, or "temporary hardness", is caused by calcium and mag-



Table 8.—Dissolved mineral constituents and hardness of water from aquifers in Harper County

=======================================			
	Number	of samples and	l aquifers
Range, in parts per million	Permian	Lower Pleistocene	Upper Pleistocene
Dissol	ved solids		-
Less than 250	1 2 8 5	3 2 1 1	0 8 1 0
Total	hardness		
Less than 150	1 4 5 5	2 3 2 0	0 7 3 0
1	Iron		
Less than 0.1	6 3 3 2	0 5 2 0	3 4 2 1
Ch	lloride		
Less than 50	6 6 2 1	5 2 0 0	8 2 0 0
Su	ılfate		
Less than 100	8 3 1 3	6 2 0 0	8 1 0 0
Flo	ıoride		
Less than 0.5. 0.5-1.0. 1.1-1.5. More than 1.5	7 6 1	6 1 0 0	8 2 0 0
Ni	itrate	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Less than 45. 45–90. More than 90.	10 1 4	4 0 3	9 0 1

nesium bicarbonates and can be almost entirely removed by boiling. The noncarbonate hardness, or "permanent hardness", is caused by sulfates and chlorides of calcium and magnesium and other salts and cannot be removed by boiling. Carbonate and noncarbonate hardness have the same effect in the consumption of soap.

Water having a hardness of less than 50 ppm is regarded as soft, and treatment for its removal under ordinary circumstances is not necessary. Hardness of 50 to 150 ppm does not seriously interfere with the use of water for most purposes but does increase the use of soap. Laundries or other industries using large quantities of soap, or to which hardness is objectionable in some way other than through excessive soap consumption, may profitably soften such water. A hardness of more than 150 ppm is easily noticeable and if it is much greater than 150 ppm softening generally is practical. When municipal supplies are softened, the hardness is generally reduced to about 100 ppm. The advantage of further softening of municipal supplies may not be economically justified. In most softening processes only the bicarbonate or "temporary" hardness is removed.

The hardness of samples of water from wells in Harper County ranged from 112 to 1,720 ppm. Table 8 gives the ranges of hardness in the 32 samples of water from the three chief aquifers in the county.

Iron.—Next to hardness, iron is the constituent in the water in Harper County that generally is most objectionable. Even in ground water from the same formation, the quantity of iron may differ greatly from place to place. If the water contains more than 0.3 ppm, the iron upon oxidation may settle out as a reddish sediment. Iron, present in sufficient quantity, gives a disagreeable taste to water, stains cooking utensils and plumbing fixtures, and is objectionable if used in the preparation of foods and beverages. Generally iron may be removed by aeration followed by settling or filtration, but some water requires treatment with chemicals.

Thirty-one samples of water from Harper County were analyzed for iron content, which ranged from 0.05 to 2.0 ppm (Table 8).

Chloride.—Chloride compounds are found in abundance in nature. They occur in sea water and in oil-field brines and are dissolved in widely varying quantities from many rock materials. Chloride has little effect on the suitability of water for ordinary use unless present in sufficient quantity to make the water unpotable.



Water containing excessive chloride may be corrosive if used in steam boilers. The removal of the chloride ions from water is difficult and expensive. The concentration of chloride in the 32 samples of water from Harper County ranged from 11 to 1,400 ppm (Table 6). Only one sample contained chloride in excess of 500 ppm, and all samples were suitable for stock use (Table 8).

Sulfate.—Sulfates of calcium or magnesium contribute most of the "permanent hardness" to a natural water, and the removal of these salts is both difficult and expensive. Sulfates in excessive amounts are undesirable in a domestic or stock water supply because of their laxative effect. A concentration limit of 250 ppm of sulfate is recommended for drinking water. Water containing more than 250 ppm if used for drinking may initially have a laxative effect. Sulfate concentrations as great as 2,000 ppm can be tolerated by man, and the tolerance by cattle is somewhat greater.

In Harper County the concentration of sulfate ranged from 7 to 2,070 ppm but only four samples had a concentration in excess of 250 ppm. Table 8 gives the number of samples in various ranges of concentration of sulfate from the three principal aquifers in Harper County.

Fluoride.—Although the quantites of fluoride are relatively small as compared with those of other common constituents of natural water, the amount of fluoride in drinking water that is used by children should be known. Fluoride is associated with the dental defect known as mottled enamel, which may appear on the teeth of children who, during the formation of their permanent teeth, habitually drink water containing amounts in excess of about 1.5 ppm (Dean, 1936). Small quantities of fluoride in the drinking water, about 1.0 ppm, are not sufficient to cause mottled enamel but are beneficial, by preventing or decreasing the incidence of caries in the permanent teeth of children (Dean and others, 1941). Fluoride has been added to many public water supplies in recent years, generally in concentration of about 1 ppm.

In Harper County only one sample of water contained fluoride in excess of 1.5 ppm. This water is strongly mineralized and is not used for domestic purposes. Table 8 gives the number of samples in various ranges of concentration of fluoride from the three chief aquifers in the county.

Nitrate.—Recent investigations have caused considerable interest in the amount of nitrate in drinking water. Large amounts of nitrate



may cause cyanosis in infants if the water is used for drinking or in preparation of a formula. Infant cyanosis may be fatal if water containing much nitrate is used continually. Water containing more than 90 ppm of nitrate, if used continually, is regarded by the Kansas State Board of Health as likely to cause cyanosis (Metzler and Stoltenberg, 1950). In Harper County 23 samples of water had less than 45 ppm of nitrate, 1 sample contained between 45 and 90 ppm, and 8 samples had more than 90 ppm.

Chemical Constituents in Relation to Irrigation

This discussion of the suitability of water for irrigation is adapted from Agriculture Handbook 60 of the U.S. Department of Agriculture. (U.S. Salinity Laboratory Staff, 1954.)

The development and maintenance of successful irrigation projects involve not only supplying irrigation water to the land but also control of the salinity and alkalinity of the soil. The quality of irrigation water, irrigation practices, and drainage conditions affect salinity and alkali control. Soil that was originally nonsaline and nonalkali may become unproductive if excessive soluble salts or exchangeable sodium are allowed to accumulate because of improper irrigation and soil-management practices or inadequate drainage.

In areas of sufficient rainfall and ideal soil conditions the soluble salts originally present in the soil, or those added to the soil with water, are carried downward by the water and may ultimately reach the water table. The process of dissolving and transporting soluble salts by water moving through the soil is called leaching. If the amount of water applied to the soil is not in excess of the plant need, there will be no downward percolation of water below the root zone, and mineral matter will accumulate at the root zone. Likewise, impermeable soil zones near the surface can retard the downward movement of water and cause waterlogging of the soil and deposition of salts. Unless drainage is adequate, attempts at leaching may not be successful, because leaching requires the free passage of water through and away from the root zone.

The characteristics of an irrigation water that are most important in determining its quality are (1) the total concentration of soluble salts; (2) the relative proportion of sodium to the other principal cations (calcium, magnesium, and potassium); (3) the concentration of boron or other toxic elements; and (4) under some conditions, the concentration of bicarbonate as related to that of calcium and magnesium.



For diagnosis and classification of irrigation water the total concentration of soluble salts can be adequately expressed in terms of electrical conductivity, which is the measure of the ability of the ionized inorganic salts in solution to conduct an electrical current, and is usually expressed in terms of micromhos per centimeter at 25° C. The electrical conductivity can be determined accurately in the laboratory, or a rough approximation of the electrical conductivity can be obtained by multiplying by 100 the total content of calcium, sodium, magnesium, and potassium expressed as equivalents per million, or by dividing the dissolved solids expressed in parts per million by a factor of 0.6 to 0.7. In general, water having an electrical conductivity below 750 micromhos per centimeter is satisfactory for irrigation insofar as salt content is concerned, although salt-sensitive crops such as strawberries, green beans, and red clover may be adversely affected by irrigation water having an electrical conductivity in the range of 250 to 750 micromhos per Water in the range of 750 to 2,250 micromhos per centimeter is widely used, and satisfactory crop growth is obtained under good management and favorable drainage conditions, but saline conditions will develop if leaching and drainage are inade-Use of water having a conductivity of more than 2,250 micromhos per centimeter is not common, and very few instances can be cited where such waters have been used successfully.

In the past the relative proportion of sodium to other cations in irrigation water usually has been expressed simply as the percentage of sodium or percent sodium of the principal cations (expressed in equivalents). According to the U.S. Salinity Laboratory Staff (1954), the sodium-adsorption ratio (SAR), used to express the relative activity of sodium ions in exchange reactions with soil, is a better index of the suitability of water for irrigation with respect to the sodium (alkali) hazard. The sodium-adsorption ratio may be determined by the formula:

$$SAR = \sqrt{\frac{Na^*}{\frac{Ca^{**} + Mg^{**}}{2}}}$$

in which the ionic concentrations are expressed in equivalents per million (Table 7). The sodium-adsorption ratio may be determined also by use of the nomogram in Figure 16. In using this nomogram, the concentration of sodium expressed in equivalents per million is plotted on the left-hand scale and the concentration of



calcium plus that of magnesium expressed in equivalents per million is plotted on the right-hand scale. The value at the point at which a line connecting these two points intersects the scale for the sodium-adsorption ratio is the sodium-adsorption ratio of the water. When the sodium-adsorption ratio and the electrical conductivity of the water are known, the classification of the water for irrigation can be determined by graphically plotting these values on the diagram

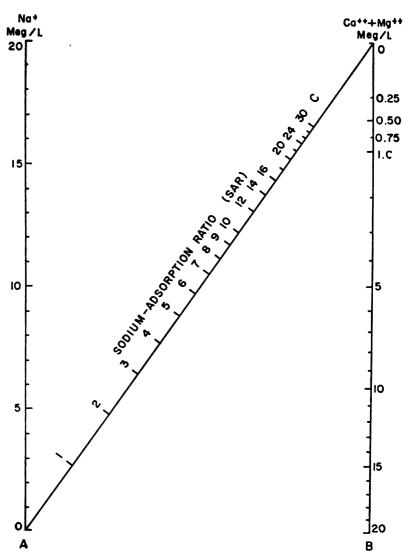


Fig. 16.—Nomogram used to compute sodium-adsorption ratio of water.

shown in Figure 17. Table 9 gives the sodium-adsorption ratio, the electrical conductivity, and the classification of the 32 samples of water from Harper County. Low-sodium water (S1) can be used for irrigation on almost all soils with little danger of development of harmful levels of exchangeable sodium. Medium-sodium water (S2) will present an appreciable sodium hazard in certain fine-textured soils, especially poorly leached soils. Such water can be

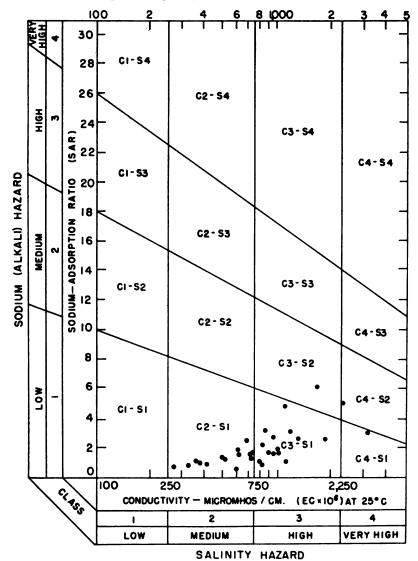


Fig. 17.—Classification of water for irrigation.

TABLE 9.—Classification of water for irrigation

Geological Survey of Kansas

Well number	Electrical conductivity	SAR	Classification
Well number 31-5-10aaa. 31-5-25dcc. 31-6-1cdd. 31-6-5daa. 31-6-32aab. 31-7-3cbb. 31-8-14cdd. 31-8-19aaa. 31-9-16ddd. 32-5-13cbb.		2.4 .8 1.9 .5 2.9 .8 .8 1.0 1.0	C2-S1 C2-S1 C3-S1 C2-S1 C2-S1 C2-S1 C2-S1 C2-S1 C2-S1 C2-S1
32-6-4dcc. 32-6-35daa. 32-7-4dcc. 32-7-11add2. 32-7-12ccc1. 32-7-21ccc. 32-8-4ddd. 32-8-20bcd.	640 1,050 530 620 840 5,520 1,900 820	1.5 1.8 1.2 1.9 2.0 5+ 2.8 1.0	C2-S1 C3-S1 C2-S1 C2-S1 C3-S1 C3-S1
32-8-32aba 32-9-17ccd 32-9-19ccb 33-5-4ddd. 33-7-32ccd2 33-8-13ddd. 33-9-5baa 34-5-29bbb.	990 840 1,200 1,370 880 730 1,160 750 720	1.5 1.0 3.2 2.7 3.2 1.3 1.0	C3-S1 C3-S1 C3-S1 C3-S1 C3-S1 C2-S1 C2-S1 C2-S1
34-6-16baa 34-6-32bcd 34-7-8aaa 34-9-18bbb 35-9-5bbb	970 1,130 1,870 2,320 8,160	2.7 5.0 6.0 4.9 16+	C3-S1 C3-S1 C3-S2 C4-S2

used safely on coarse-textured or organic (permeable) soils. High-sodium water (S3) may produce harmful levels of exchangeable sodium in most soils and will require special soil management such as good drainage and leaching and the addition of organic matter. Very high sodium water (S4) is generally unsatisfactory for irrigation unless special precautions are taken, such as the addition of gypsum to the soil.

Low-salinity water (C1) can be used for irrigation of most crops on most soils with little likelihood that excessive salinity will develop. Medium-salinity water (C2) can be used if a moderate amount of leaching occurs. Crops of moderate salt tolerance such as potatoes, corn, alfalfa, wheat, and oats can be irrigated with C2 water without special precautions. High-salinity water (C3) cannot be used on soils of restricted drainage, and very high salinity water (C4) is not suitable for irrigation under ordinary conditions. It can



be used only on crops of extreme salt tolerance, and then only if much leaching takes place.

Boron is essential to plant growth but only in very small quantities; excessive quantities are harmful to most crops. Crops differ greatly in their boron tolerance, but in general the ordinary field crops common to Kansas are not adversely affected by boron concentrations of less than 1 ppm.

In water containing much bicarbonate, there is a tendency for calcium and magnesium to precipitate as the soil water becomes more concentrated because of evaporation and plant uptake. This reaction ordinarily does not go to completion, but insofar as it does proceed, there is a reduction in the concentration of calcium and magnesium in the water and therefore a relative increase in sodium. The calcium and magnesium are precipitated as carbonate and any residual carbonate or bicarbonate is left in solution as sodium carbonate. The potential amount of "residual sodium carbonate" may be computed as $(Na_2CO_3) = (CO_3^{--} + HCO_3^{-}) - (CA^{++} + Mg^{++})$, where the ionic concentrations are expressed as milliequivalents per liter or equivalents per million.

On the basis of limited data and using the "residual sodium carbonate" concept described above, the Department of Agriculture concluded that water having more than 2.5 epm or meq/l (milliequivalents per liter) of residual sodium carbonate is not suitable for irrigation. Water containing 1.25 to 2.50 epm of residual sodium carbonate is regarded as marginal, and water containing less than 1.25 epm is judged to be safe.

In appraising the quality of an irrigation water, first consideration must be given to the salinity and alkali hazards as classified in Figure 17. Then consideration should be given to other objectionable characteristics, such as boron and other toxic elements and bicarbonate, any one of which alters the quality rating.

GEOLOGIC FORMATIONS AND THEIR WATER-BEARING CHARACTERISTICS

Permian System—Leonardian Series

Sumner Group

The oldest rocks exposed at the surface in Harper County are rocks of the Sumner Group of Permian age. The Sumner Group is made up of rocks of the Wellington Formation, Ninnescah Shale, and Stone Corral Dolomite but only the Ninnescah Shale crops out in Harper County.



Ninnescah Shale

The Ninnescah Shale is predominantly a blocky brownish-red dolomitic or calcareous silty shale. Its maximum thickness is about 450 feet, but its average thickness is about 300 feet, and probably only about the upper 100 feet crops out in Harper County. The Ninnescah Shale is marked at the top by the Runnymede Siltstone member, which attains a maximum thickness of 8 feet in this area but averages 4 or 5 feet. North of Harper County the upper limit of the Ninnescah Shale is drawn at the base of the Stone Corral Dolomite, but in Harper County the Stone Corral is absent. The beds in the Ninnescah Shale range from chocolate brown to very light gray, but brownish red is their commonest color. The different colors of the beds give the outcrops a banded appearance.

The Ninnescah Shale yields small quantities of water of good to poor quality from the weathered zone near the surface and from fractures at greater depth. Generally, wells in the Ninnescah Shale are relatively shallow, and are dug to provide more storage. In some areas the Ninnescah Shale does not yield enough water for domestic or stock use.

Nippewalla Group

The Nippewalla Group consists of the upper part of the strata that are assigned to the Leonardian Series. It comprises all beds between the top of the Stone Corral Dolomite and the base of the Whitehorse Formation of Permian age and has a total thickness of about 930 feet. Only the Harper Siltstone and Salt Plain Siltstone, having a combined thickness of about 500 feet, crop out in Harper County.

Harper Siltstone

The Harper Siltstone consists of about 180 to 240 feet of reddishbrown argillaceous siltstone and silty shale and a few thin layers of silty sandstone. It has been subdivided into the Chikaskia Siltstone member below and the Kingman Siltstone member above.

The reddish-brown Chikaskia Siltstone member, in Harper County about 140 to 160 feet thick, consists principally of sandstone and siltstone in the lower two-thirds and silty shale in the upper third. Where the Stone Corral Dolomite is absent the base of the Chikaskia is difficult to identify, because of similarity between the lower Chikaskia and the Runnymede Siltstone member of the Ninnescah Shale.

The Kingman Siltstone member is composed of about 80 feet of reddish-brown thin slabby siltstone containing a few beds of silty



shale and light-gray to white silty sandstone. The base of the member is marked by a white silty sandstone about 3 feet thick. The top of the member can not be clearly identified. Much of the Kingman Siltstone member is lithologically so nearly identical to the overlying Salt Plain Siltstone that differentiation is not possible or practical, although the Kingman Siltstone generally is more resistant to weathering, and in drill holes the unweathered material in the Kingman generally is slightly coarser and slightly darker than the Salt Plain.

The water-bearing characteristics of the Harper Siltstone are somewhat similar to those of the underlying Ninnescah Shale. Most of the water is obtained from the weathered portion of the formation, and where sandstone is penetrated in the weathered part of the formation good domestic or stock supplies can be obtained. Some wells do not provide adequate water supplies even for stock and domestic use. Many wells in the Harper Siltstone are dug wells, which utilize the added storage space afforded by the large-diameter well. The quality of the water ranges from good to very poor.

Salt Plain Siltstone

The Salt Plain Siltstone includes reddish-brown siltstone, thin sandy siltstone, silty shale, and fine silty sandstone between the Harper Siltstone and the Cedar Hills Sandstone. Its total thickness is about 265 feet, but probably somewhat less than 200 feet of the formation crops out in Harper County. The lower boundary is not clearly defined, whereas the upper boundary in other areas is marked by a white fine-grained sandstone at the base of the Cedar Hills Sandstone. Two prominent sandstones occur in the Salt Plain Siltstone, an unnamed one near the top and the Crisfield Sandstone bed about 100 feet below the top.

Ground water is obtained from the weathered portion of the formation, but generally is not adequate for stock and domestic wells. Dug wells are most common because of their greater storage. The quality of the water from the Salt Plain Siltstone ranges from good to unsuitable for domestic use.

TERTIARY(?) SYSTEM—PLIOCENE(?) SERIES

Deposits in four small areas that occupy the highest position on the divide that marks the south edge of the Bluff Creek drainage area in Southeast Harper County probably are remnants of Pliocene deposits. They are lithologically dissimilar to any of the Pleistocene



deposits in this general area and resemble deposits of the Pliocene Delmore Formation of Williams and Lohman (1949) in McPherson County. These deposits probably do not exceed 25 feet in thickness in Harper County and generally are much thinner. They are not known to yield water to wells in Harper County.

QUATERNARY SYSTEM—PLEISTOCENE SERIES

Lower Pleistocene

The Pleistocene is divided into four main stages, which are related to continental glaciation, and three interglacial stages. Events in each of the periods of continental glaciation follow a cyclic pattern of repetition. Each cycle consists of a glacial and an interglacial interval. The typical cycle in the marginal belt of a glacial area is characterized by a period of downcutting and some local deposition of sediments while the glacier was advancing, then a period of deposition of coarse materials, deposition of progressively finer materials as the glacier retreated, and finally the development of a soil profile over large areas where surface conditions were relatively stable.

Unconsolidated deposits of Pleistocene age unconformably overlie older deposits of Permian age in a large part of Harper County (Pl. 1). The deposits represent all four glacial stages.

Although deposits that represent all the glacial stages are present in Harper County and can be identified locally in the field and in logs of test holes, it is difficult to map some of these units separately. Hence on the geologic map (Pl. 1), deposits of the Lower Pleistocene are not separated in the northern part of the area.

Holdrege Formation-Nebraskan Stage

Deposits of sand, gravel, silt, and some clay classified as Holdrege Formation occur in northern Harper County. Most of the Upland area is underlain by these deposits. The Holdrege Formation was deposited by an aggrading stream that shifted laterally on its alluvial fill. This stream filled its broad, shallow valley and deposited an almost coalescent sheet of sediment over former divides. The deposits range from clay-size particles to coarse gravel, and are as much as 45 feet thick.

The Holdrege Formation yields moderate to large quantities of water to wells in the area. The water is hard but otherwise is of good quality.



Fullerton Formation—Nebraskan and Aftonian Stages

The Fullerton Formation overlies the Holdrege Formation in northern Harper County. The formation is classified as late Nebraskan and Aftonian in age, and was laid down during the retreat of the Nebraskan glacier and, in part, during Aftonian interglacial In general the texture of the Fullerton Formation is finer than that of the underlying Holdrege Formation. Silt and clay are the predominant materials composing the deposits but there is also some sand and scattered gravel. The contact between the Fullerton Formation and the Holdrege Formation is placed where the material changes from predominantly coarse to predominantly fine clastic This contact is not everywhere clearly seen, for locally the change is gradational and there is interfingering of fine and coarse sediment. The top of the formation in this area is almost everywhere marked by an accumulation of caliche, which is suggestive of soil development during Aftonian time. The deposits of the Fullerton Formation in Harper County range in thickness from 0 to about 20 feet.

As the texture of the Fullerton is predominantly fine, the deposits yield only small quantities of water to wells. The water is hard but otherwise is of good quality.

Grand Island Formation—Kansan Stage

The Grand Island Formation is composed of sand and gravel and The gravel is principally granitic but in places includes considerable locally derived material. Deposits classified as Grand Island Formation occur in two general areas in Harper County. Those in the Upland area in northern Harper County were laid down by a laterally shifting stream or streams flowing from the west or northwest. Grand Island deposits in the Bluff Creek area in central and southern Harper County were laid down in a broad channel, which is believed to have headed a short distance southeast of the This channel trends south-southeast to about the south line of T. 33 S. and thence eastward, roughly parallel with the present position of Bluff Creek. The deposits range from silt to coarse gravel but contain more fine material than those in the Up-Locally a cemented zone occurs near the base of the In the Upland area the Grand Island Formation ranges in thickness from 0 to about 45 feet, and in the Bluff Creek area it ranges from 0 to about 10 feet.

In the Upland area much of the Grand Island Formation lies above the water table, but where it is below the water table it yields moderate quantities of water to wells. In the Bluff Creek area, it yields small to moderate quantities of water. The water is hard but otherwise of good quality.

Sappa Formation—Kansan and Yarmouthian Stages

Deposits of sand, silt, gravel, and locally, volcanic ash that overlie the Grand Island Formation in the Upland and Bluff Creek areas have been assigned to the Sappa Formation. They comprise the fine clastic deposits of the late glacial stage and the interglacial stage of The diagnostic Pearlette Ash bed was the Kansan glacial cycle. observed in two localities in the county. One deposit, in the NWX NE¼ sec. 29, T. 33 S., R. 6 W., in the Bluff Creek area, formerly was mined commercially. The other deposit, in the NW% SW% sec. 18, T. 31 S., R. 7 W., in the Upland area, is thin and is not of commercial value. The lower boundary of the formation is marked at the change from the coarse clastic material of the underlying Grand Island Formation to the finer texture of the Sappa Formation. upper boundary in many places the Sappa is indistinguishable from the present soil, but in extreme northwest Harper County the Sappa Formation is overlain by sand and gravel believed to be of Illinoisan age and here the upper boundary of the Sappa Formation is marked by caliche accumulation.

Most of the Sappa Formation lies above the water table and yields no water to wells. In areas where the formation lies below the water table, little water is obtained from it, because of the fine texture of the deposits.

Upper Pleistocene

The upper Pleistocene includes deposits of Illinoisan, Sangamonian, Wisconsinan, and Recent age. All deposits younger than Sappa Formation are included in this group.

Crete Formation—Illinoisan Stage

In extreme northwest Harper County, sand and gravel that lie above the caliche in the upper part of the Sappa Formation are believed to be early Illinoisan in age and are assigned to the Crete Formation. These deposits are small in areal extent and are probably not more than 10 feet thick, and they are not identified on the geologic map (Pl. 1). North and west of this area in central Kan-



sas similar deposits underlie much of the surface but are generally thin.

In Harper County the Crete Formation lies above the water table and yields no water to wells.

Slope Deposits-Illinoisan to Recent Stages

A complex series of deposits lying topographically below deposits of Kansan and Nebraskan age are found in all the ground-water areas except the Upland area. These deposits, called slope deposits in this report, are shown on Plate 1 by the symbol Osd. they consist of channel deposits of sand and gravel overlain by thick silt, which in turn is locally overlain by silt containing imbedded gravel and sand. Logs record local accumulations of caliche at the top of the thick silt and below the silt containing imbedded gravel and sand. An age ranging from late Illinoisan to Recent is assigned these deposits. It is believed that the deeper channels were cut and at least partly filled during Illinoisan time, for two distinct lower terraces were observed locally in the area. The deposits beneath these terraces probably represent deposition during early and late Wisconsinan time. Also, in the upper part of the East Sand Creek area deep eastward-trending buried channels cross the present drainage system, which trends southward. The upper silt containing the imbedded sand and gravel is believed to be slope-wash material chiefly Recent in age. There is no surface expression of the deposits in the buried channels, which can be located only by test drilling. sides of the channels are relatively steep, and although a test hole may penetrate only the thin upper silts at one place, another test hole only a very short distance away may penetrate as much as 100 feet of coarse channel deposits. The slope of the surface of these deposits is much steeper than that of the surface of areas underlain by deposits of Kansan or Nebraskan age or the terrace surfaces of Wisconsinan age, which border the present drainage. the underlying Permian rocks generally have a much steeper slope than those beneath the deposits of Kansan and Nebraskan age (Pl. 2).

Wells that penetrate sand and gravel in the buried channels yield moderate to large quantities of water. Wells that do not penetrate channel deposits yield little or no water. The thickest channel deposits are in the East Sand Creek area near the city of Harper, and it is from these channel deposits that both Harper and Anthony obtain their water supplies. Three irrigation plants also obtain water



from these deposits in the same general area. One irrigation well and three industrial wells obtain water from deposits of the same age in the Big Sandy Creek area in southwest Harper County. The water from the channel deposits is hard but otherwise is of good quality.

Peoria Formation-Wisconsinan Stage

Eolian silts classified as the Peoria Formation overlie older deposits in much of Harper County; where they overlie older Pleistocene deposits it is difficult to differentiate them. Also, in many areas it is difficult to differentiate the eolian silts from silts in underlying Permian "redbeds", and much of the material mapped as Peoria Formation probably is of local origin and has been moved only short distances. In few places does the thickness of the eolian deposits exceed 10 feet.

Wherever present, the Peoria Formation lies above the water table, hence yields no water to wells.

Terrace Deposits-Wisconsinan Stage

Deposits underlying prominent terraces bordering the principal streams in Harper County are assigned a Wisconsinan age (Table 2). Locally, two separate terrace levels probably represent early and late substages of Wisconsinan time, but such localities are few, and therefore the terraces have been mapped as a single unit (Pl. 1). These deposits are composed of clay, silt, sand, and gravel and probably do not exceed 40 feet in thickness.

In areas where a sufficient saturated thickness of sand and gravel is penetrated by a well, moderate supplies of water can be obtained. In areas where only the silt is penetrated, water supplies are inadequate. The old well fields of both Attica and Anthony obtained a part of their water from deposits of this age, but because the aquifer, being confined in a narrow channel, had little storage capacity and recharge was derived principally from the stream, these supplies proved inadequate when the stream ceased to flow. The water from Wisconsinan terrace deposits is hard but generally suitable for most uses.

Dune Sand—Wisconsinan and Recent Stages

Dune sand occurs in three of the ground-water areas in Harper County (Pl. 1). The most extensive deposits are in the Big Sandy Creek area in the western part of the county, where the dune sand overlies older deposits, which are probably of Illinoisan age. In a



part of the area the dunes are well stabilized and are cultivated but in much of the area some of the dunes are still active, and the land is suitable only for grazing.

In an area on the east side of Bluff Creek northwest of Anthony, rocks of Permian age and early Pleistocene deposits are overlain by dunes. In general, this dune tract is better stabilized than that in the Big Sandy Creek area and nearly all of it is farmed. In the Chikaskia River area scattered dunes, now semiactive, overlie Wisconsinan terrace and older deposits.

The maximum thickness of the dune sand did not exceed 20 feet in any of the test holes, but a greater thickness probably occurs in the more inaccessible part of the Big Sandy Creek area.

Almost everywhere the dunes lie above the water table and yield little or no water to wells.

Alluvium—Recent Stage

Recent alluvium occurs in the modern channels of most of the principal streams in Harper County. It occupies only a narrow strip along these streams and, because of the scale, is not shown on the geologic map (Pl. 1) but is included in the area mapped as Wisconsinan terrace deposits. The alluvium is composed of silt, sand, and gravel and is relatively thin, probably not exceeding 30 feet in thickness. The water-bearing characteristics and yields of wells in the alluvium are similar to those of the Wisconsinan terrace deposits.

RECORDS OF WELLS AND TEST HOLES

Information pertaining to 458 wells and test holes is given in Table 10. The types of wells and test holes are summarized as follows:

Type of well or test hole	Number
Domestic and stock wells	100
Public supply wells	19
Industrial wells	8
Irrigation wells	5
Oil wells	
Observation wells	2
Test holes drilled by private contractors	103
Auger holes drilled by the Geological Survey	
Hydraulic rotary test holes drilled by the Geological Survey	
Total number of wells	
Total number of test holes	
Total number of wells and test holes	

3 - 2123



TABLE 10.—Records of wells and test holes in Harper County, Kansas

	REMARKS (Yield given in gallons a minute; drawdown in feet)	Test hole by U.S.G.S. and K.G.S.	Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	A.C.S. do do Shale at 4 ft.	Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	do ob	육육	o p	op	op
	Date of measure- ment	f- 4-55	531 9	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	6- 4-55	7 53-1	7-26-55	8- 7-55	7-26-55	6- 5-55
Depth	water level below land sur- face, feet (7)	Dry	10.60	10.70 19.20 Dry	38.00		49.10	:	:	Dry
1	Height of land surface above mean sea level, feet	0.0 1,419.0	0.0 1,342.7	1,352.0 1,365.8 1,398.7	0.0 1,552.1	0.0 1,521.1	1,604.1	0.0 1,651.4	0.0 1,683.3	0.0 1,343.0
Measuring point	Distance above land surface, feet		0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Measur	Description	Land surface	ф	do do do	do	do	do	ф	ф	фор
	Use of water (6)				:		: :		:	
	Method of lift (5)				:	:				
	Geologic source of water	Slope deposits	ф	do do do	Sand, gravel Nebraskan-Kan- san deposits	ф	do	Wisconsinan ter-	Nebraskan-Kan-	Slope deposits
	Character of material	Silt	Sand	doSilt	Sand, gravel	do	do	ф	do	Sile
	Type of casing (4)	z	z	ZZZ	z	z	ZZ	z	z	z
	Diameter of well, inches	-	4	444	4	4	44	4	4	•
3	of vell, feet below land surface (3)	20.0	46.0	15.0 25.0 7.0	0.09	25.0	0.09 20.09	0.03	109.0	7.5
	Type of well (2)	Ta	T.	E C C	T.	Ę	Η ^L	F	E	4
	Owner or tenant									
	Location	T. 30 S., R. 4 W. SW cor. sec. 31	T. 30 S., R. 5 W. SE SE SW sec. 32	SF SW SW sec. 33 SW cor. sec. 34	T. 50 S., R. 6 W. SW cor. sec. 33	SE SW SW sec. 34	T. 30 S., R. 7 W. SW cor. sec. 34 SE SW SW sec. 35	T. 50 S., R. 9 W. NW NW SW sec. 31	SE cor. sec. 36	T. 31 S. R. 5 W. NW NE NE sec. 5
	Well numer (1)	30 4-31ccc	30-5-32cdd	30-5-33rcd 30-5-34rcc	30-8-33ccc	30-6-34ccd	30-7-34cc	30-9-31cbb	30-9-36ddd	31-5-5aab

op.	999	op	Test hole by U.S.G.S. and K.G.S.	op	Test bole by	U.S.G.S. do Permian rocks	at 15 ft. Test hole by	K.G.S. and do	Test hole.	Shale at 3 ft. Shale at 8 ft.	Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	K.G.S. Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	K.G.S. do Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	K.O.S. Test hole.
33-73	6-6-55 6-6-55 8-6-6-55	8-22-56	7-19-55	7-19-55	8-22-56 8-22-56 7-19-55		7-19-66	7-20-55	7- 6-53	6-6-56 6-7-56 6-6-56 4-24-56	82-9-9	4-24-56	9 9 8 2 8 2	29-9-2
Dry	31.15 3.15 3.10 3.10	Dry 19 32	Dry Dry	8.9	31.00		Dry	27.60	61	Dry 12.85 Dry 49.41	14.40	27.55	: :	11
0.0 11,340.0	1,333.7 1,335.7 1,327.7	1,325.6	1,320.5	1,295.6	1,384.8	1,309.0	1,331.9	1,304.5		1,341.1 1,321.2 1,373.5 1,639.3	1,539.0	1,532.3	1,520.4	
0.0	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
фор	9 o o	do. Base of pump	Land surface.	do	Base of pump do.	do do	ф	do	ф	do do Top of casing	Land surface	Base of pump Land surface	do do	Land surface.
-		20	2	:	ထတ	S, C	-		:	D, S		D, 8		
		ς Σ	5	:	×. ℃.	Э Э	:		:	Cy. E		Су, Е	: :	:
Wisconsinan ter-	Slope depositsdo	race deposits do. Slope deposits.	Slope deposits	Wisconsinan ter-	Permian rocks do Wisconsinan ter-	race deposits do Permian rocks	Slope deposits	Wisconsinan ter-	dodo	Permian rocks. do. Slope deposits Nebraskan-Kan-	dodo	do	do	Nebraskan-Kan-
	Sand, gravel do	do Sand, gravel	Sandy snate	Sand, gravel	Shale do Sand gravel	do Sandy shale	Sand, gravel	ф	do	Shaledo Silt Sand, gravel	do	dodo	do	Sand, gravel
z	ZZZ	N G a	4×	Z	SxX	N IS	z	×	z	gnga	z	#Z	zz	z
4	***	400	ç - r	4	& & 4	4.0	4	4	4	4440	4	84	44	4
7.5	28.0 19.0 27.0	13.0	16.0	35.0	25 0 25 0 25 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10.0	38.0	53.0	50.0 9 65.0	33.0	34 0	50.0	28.0
T.	T H B	e a ≥	T.	T.	ರರ್ಷ	₽	T.	۲	Tc	T C B	T.	Du Ta	Ta a	Į.
:		School district	J. noider		M. Poe H. Smithhisler				C. P. Short	T. Newsum. A. Freeman.		A. Freeman		L. Bauer
NW NW NE sec. 5	NE NE SW sec. 5 SE cor. sec. 6 SE NW NE sec. 7	NW NW SW sec. 7.	SE cor. sec. 14	SE SE SW sec 16	SE SE SW sec. 18 NW NW NE sec. 20 NE cor. sec. 21		NE cor. sec. 33	NE SE SE sec. 33	NW SE SE sec. 33	T. 51 S., R. 6 W. NE NE NW sec. 1. SE SE SW sec. 1 NW NE NE sec. 2. SE SW SW sec. 4.	NW cor. sec. 5	NE NE SE sec. 5 NW cor. sec. 6	NE oor. sec. 8 NE NE SE sec. 8	SW SW NW sec. 9 L. Bauer
31-5-5abb	31-5-6caa 31-5-6ddd 31-5-7abd	31-5-7cb	31-5-14ddd	31-5-16cdd	31-5-18edd 31-5-20abb	31-5-22aaa 31-5-25dcc	31-5-33aaa	31-5-33dda	31-5-33ddb	31-6-1bas 31-6-1cdd 31-6-2asb	31-6-5bbb	31-6-5dsa	31-6-8asa	31-6-9bcc

TABLE 10.—Records of wells and test holes in Harper County, Kansas—Consinued

		REMARKS (Yield given in gallons a minute; drawdown in feet)	Test hole by U.S.G.S. and K.G.S.	Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	K.G.S. Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	at 2 ft. Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	op op op	do Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	do do	Test hole by U.S.C.S. and K.G.S.
		Date of measure- ment	6-10-55	8-22-56 6- 7-55	6- 7-55	82-7-8	7-10-56 7-10-56 7-10-56 6-8-55	6-8-55 8-22-56 6-9-55	7-10-56	6-3-65
	Depth	water level below land sur- fare, feet (7)	Dry	31.56 Dry	Dry	Dry	001 011 011	12.20 25.95 20.20	24.00 12.50	
	ı	Height of land surface shove mean sea level, feet	1,421.2	1,422.5	1,423.5	1,413.8	1,382.8 1,365.6 1,355.9 1,423.7	1,418.7 1,419.0 1,414.6	1,356.4	1,587.4
	Measuring point	Distance above land surface, feet	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0000	0.0	0.0	0.0
23 Constinue	Measuri	Description	Land surface.	Base of pump Land surface	do	ф	9999	doTop of casing Land surface	do	фор
Kans		Use of water (6)		σ :		:		D, S	: :	:
County,		Method of lift (5)	:	Cy, ₩	:			ъ Э	: :	:
TABLE 10.—Records of wells and test holes in Harper County, Kansas—Consinued		Geolozie source of water	Nebrasken-Kan- san deposits	Permian rocks	фор	ф.	Slope depositsdo	san deposits Slope deposits Permian rocks Slope deposits	do Wisconsinan ter- race deposits	Nebraskan-Kan- san deposits
ils and test		Character of material	Sand, gravel	Shale	ф	ф	Sand, gravel do do	do Sandy shale Sand, gravel	ф 	
of me		Type of casing (4)	z	Ω×	z	z	ZZZZ	ZoZ	zz	z
cords		Diameter of well, inches	4	€ ₩	7	*	4444	404	44	-
0.—R	<u>ب</u> ق ق	of well, feet below land surface (3)	20.0	45 0 11.0	4.0	22.0	22.0 16.0 17.0	20.0 45.0 28.0	39.0	45.0
BLE]		Type of (2)	Ta	T.	Ta	T.	E E E E	T C &	E E	r e
TA		Owner or tenant		V. Bear				A. R. King.		
		Location	T. 31 S., R. 6 W. SE NW NE sec. 14	SW cor. sec. 14 SE cor. sec. 17	31-6-21ddd SE cor. sec. 21	NE cor. sec. 22	NE cor. sec. 24. NE NE SE cor. 24. NE NE SE sec. 25. NE SW SW Sec. 28.	SW cor. sec. 31 NW NE NE sec. 32 SW NE NE sec. 32	NE COL. 86C. 36 NE NE SE 86C. 36	T. 31 S., R. 7 W. NW cor. sec. 1
		Well Number (1)	31-6-14abd	31-6-14ccc 31-6-17ddd	31-6-21ddd	31-6-22aas	31-6-24aa 31-6-24ddd 31-6-25daa 31-6-28cea	31-6-31cc 31-6-32aab 31-6-32aac	31-6-364aa	31-7-1bbb

в .	888	ор	Test hole by U.S.G.S. and K.G.S.	op.	#4 1 40	U.S.G.S.	at 15 ft.	U.S.G.S. and K.G.S.	Test hole	Shale at 3 ft.	Shale at 8 ft.	Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	K.G.S. Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	K.G.S. do Test bole by U.S.G.S. and	K.G.S. Test hole.
	888 			7-19-55	8-22-56 8-22-56 7-19-65						2 6 4 2 6 4 8 8 8	33-8	4-24-56 6-6-56	2 % 2 %	3
٩.	777	7 2 2	7-1	7	2002	7.	7 7	- 2	-2	. P	7 4	Ť	<u></u>	99	7
Dry	5.4.6 8.45	Dry 19 32	Dry	8.	25.2 2.83 2.83	88		3 2	2	, Ç	20 8 2 7 8	14.40	27.55 42.00		11
0.0 11,340.0	1,335.7	1,325.6 1,367.4 1,355.1	1,320.5	1,295.6	1,384.8	309.0	331.0	304.5		1,341.1	373.5	1,539.0	1,532.3	1,520.4	
0.0	000	000	0.0	0.0	0.1.0	000	9 6			0.0	00-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	988	doBase of pump	Land surface.	do	Base of pump	do		-	q	ę,	do. Top of casing	Land surface	Base of pump Land surface	do	Land surface.
:		വ		i	00 00		e C	:			2	i	D, 8		
		#≱ ČČ		:	¥.¥ Ç,Ç		<u>ء</u> ن			z,	Ç E		Cy, E		<u> </u>
	Slope deposits	ಕ್ಷಣ್ಣ		Wisconsinan ter-	Permisn rocks	race deposits	Slone denosits	Wisconsinan ter-	race deposits	Permian rocks	පිනින්	san deposits	do	do.	Nebraskan-Kan- san deposits
	Sand, gravel do	doSand, gravel	Sand	Sand, gravel	Shaledo	do	Sand gravel	ę.	Q	Shale	do Silt Sand, gravel	do	op 00:	do.	Sand, gravel
z :	zzz	z5z	z	z	Soz	: ==	5 2	; z	z	z	5×5	z	MZ	zz	z
•	4 4 4	400	4	4	& & 4	4.4	0 4	. 4	4	-	4.4.00	4	48	44	₹
7.5	28.0 19.0 27.0	32.0	16.0	32.0	25.0 25.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	9 0 0				7	95 90 00	33.0	34.0	50.0 45.0	28.0
4	444	g o ₂	T.	T.	ರರ್	4:	<u>۽</u> ڊ	F	ا		n H	Ę	₽ L	E E	
		School district J. Holder			M. Poe H. Smithhisler	E			C. P. Short		T. Newsum.		A. Freeman		L. Bauer
81-6-5abb NW NW NE 200. 6	NE NE SW sec. 5. SE cor. sec. 0. SE NW NE sec. 7.	NW NW SW sec. 7. NE cor. sec. 10 NE cor. sec. 12	SE cor. sec. 14	SE SE SW sec 16	SE SE SW sec. 18 NW NW NE sec. 20 NE sec. 21	NE cor. sec. 22	NE on men 33	NE SE SE	NW SF SF sec. 33	T. 31 S. R. 6 W. NE NE NW sec. 1.	NW NE NE sec. 2. SE SW SW sec. 4.	NW cor. sec. 5	NE NE SE sec. 5 NW cor. sec. 6	NE cor. sec. 8 NE NE SE sec. 8	SW SW NW sec. 9 L. Bauer
-	31-6-6ddd	31-5-7ebb 31-5-10aaa		31-5-16cdd	31-5-18cdd 31-5-20abb	31-5-22as	31-0-20dec	31 F 33 d4	31-K-33ddh	31-6-1bas.	31-6-1cdd 31-6-2asb 31-6-4ccd		31-6-5das	31-6-8aaa	31-6-9bcc



TABLE 10.—Records of wells and test holes in Harper County, Kansas—Continued

	REMARKS (Yield given in gallons a minute; drawdown in feet)	Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	K.G.S. Test hole by U.S.G.S. and K.G.S. Shale	at 2 ft. Test hole by U.S.G.S. and K.G.S.	оф ф ф ф	do Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	K.G.S. do do	Test hole by U.S.G.S. and K.G.S.
	Date of measure- ment	6-10-55	8-22-56	6- 7-55		7-10-56 7-10-56 7-10-56 6-8-55	6-8-55 8-22-56 6-9-55	7-10-56	6- 3-55
Depth	water level below land sur- face, feet (7)	Dry	31.56 Dry	Dry	Dry	2222	12.20 25.95 20.20	24.00	
t t	Height of land surface above mean sea level, feet	0.0 1,421.2	1,422.5	1,423.5	1,413.8	1,382.8 1,365.6 1,355.9 1,423.7	1,418.7 1,419.0 1,414.6	1,356.4	0.0 1,587.4
Measuring point	Distance above land surface, feet	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
Measur	Description	Land surface	Base of pump Land surface	do	do	do 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	doTop of casing Land surface.	do	do
	Use of water (6)	:	σο :		:		D, 8		
	Method of lift (5)		Су, W		:		J, E		
1 - 4	Geologie source of water	Nebrasken-Kan- san deposits	Permian rocks	do	do	Noog	san deposits Slope deposits Permian rocks	do. Wisconsinan ter- race deposits	Nebraskan-Kan- san deposits
	Character of material	Sand, gravel	Shale	ф	do	Sand, gravel do	doSandy shale Sand, gravel	do	do
	Type of casing (4)	z	GIN	Z	z	ZZZZ	ZoZ	ZZ	z
	Diameter of well, inches	4	9	4	4	च च च च	404	44	4
	Depth of well, feet below land surface (3)	20.0	45.0	4.0	22.0	15.0 22.0 16.0 17.0	20.0 45.0 28.0	54.0 39.0	45.0
	Type of well (2)	Ta	Ta	Ta	Ta	H H H B	Ta Ua	T a	E.
	Owner or tenant		V. Bear				A. R. King.		
	Location	T. 31 S., R. 6 W. SE NW NE sec. 14	SW cor. sec. 14	SE cor. sec. 21	NE cor. sec. 22	NE cor. sec. 24 SE cor. sec. 24 NE NE SE sec. 25 NE SW SW sec. 28	SW cor. sec. 31. NW NE NE sec. 32. SW NE NE sec. 32.	NE cor sec. 36 NE NE SE sec. 36	T. 31 S., R. 7 W. NW cor. sec. 1
	Well Number (1)	31-6-14abd	31-6-14cc 31-6-17ddd	31-6-21ddd	31-6-22aaa	31-6-24add 31-6-24ddd 31-6-25daa 31-6-28cca	31-6-31ccc 31-6-32aab 31-6-32aac	31-6-36aaa	31-7-1bbb

at hole by	W.S.G.S. and K.G.S. Test hole by U.S.G.S. and K.G.S. Shale	at 8 ft. Estimated yield 300, log given. Test hele. Test hele. It set by	K.G.S. do do Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	at 43 ft. Set hole by U.S.C.B. and	K.C.3.					
				9-55 Te	9-65 do	-55 -55 -56 do	9-55 do	\$\$\$ \$		-55 do
7-12-56 6- 3-55 8-27-56 7-12-56	7-13-56	8- 4-56 6- 7-53 7-12-56	7-13-56 7-13-56 7-12-56	م و	4	6- 9-55 6- 9-55 7-15-56	4	6- 9-55 7-13-56 7-13-56 7-14-56	7-13-56 7-14-56	8-1-56 8-13-55 7-16-55 7-16-55
6.70 40.63 22.36 30.40	Dry	38.70 33 Dry	7.50 Dry 16.80	11.00	6.80	Dry 14.80 Dry	17.00	20.80 10.20 Dry	Dry 5.50	Dry Dry 6.70 13.00
1,594.1 1,573.0 1,613.9	1,478.7	1,595.5	1,508.0 1,500.9 1,540.9	1,455.8	1,443.3	1,494.3	1,506.2	1,550.6 1,531.9 1,525.9	1,498.7	1,473.1 1,481.6 1,450.7 1,471.0
0000	0.0	0 00	0.00	0.0	0.0	000	0.0	0000		0000
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ф	Land surface do	do	ф	фор	do	ф	0 00 00	do	do d
D, S	:	Ŀ					:			
C, E	:	T, B			:		:			
6 6 6 6	do	Nebraskan-Kan- san deposits do	Wisconsinan terrace deposits Slope deposits do.	ф	Wisconsinan ter-	race deposits Slope deposits do Wisconsinan ter-	race deposits Nebraskan-Kan-	san deposits do. do. Slope deposits. Wisconsinan ter-	race deposits Slope deposits Wisconsinan ter-	race deposits Sloje dejosits do do
60000 00000	ор	Sand, gravel	do d	ф.	ф	6 6 6	do	9999	do	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
x zz2z	z	o zz	z zz	z	z	ZZZ	z	ZZZZ	ZZ	NNZZ
4404	4	16	44	4	4	444	4	4444	44	
8888	13.0	86.0 76.0 17.0	10.0 13.0 43.0	36.0	26.0	15.0 21.0 12.0	27.0	34 17.0 17.0	17	15 50 30 00 00 00 00
	T _a	D Tr	a T T a	4	T.	E T T e	T.	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	T L	
F. Parsons.		J. Hamiltondo								
SE SE SW sec. 1 NW cor. sec. 3 NW NW SW sec. 3. F. Parsons NE SE NE sec. 6.	SE SE NW sec. 13	SW NE NW sec. 18 NE SW NW sec. 18 NE NW NW sec. 20	SW SE SW sec. 20 SW SE SEc. 21 NE NW NW sec. 22	SE SE SW sec. 24	NW NE NE sec. 25	NW cor. sec. 25. NE NE NW sec. 27 NW NE NW sec. 28	NE cor. sec. 29	NW NE NE sec. 30 NE NW NE sec. 30 NE NE NW sec. 30 NW NE NE sec. 31	NE NW NW sec. 31 NE cor. sec. 32	NE NE NW sec. 32 NW cor. sec. 32 SE cor. sec. 32 NE cor. sec. 33
31-7-1cdd 31-7-3bbb (31-7-3cbb) 31-7-6ada	31-7-13bdd	31-7-18bac 31-7-18bca 31-7-20bba	31-7-20ede 31-7-21dde 31-7-22bba	31-7-24cdd	31-7-25aab	31-7-25bbb 31-7-27baa 31-7-28bab	31-7-29aaa	31-7-30aab 31-7-30aba 31-7-30baa	31-7-31bba	31-7-32haa 31-7-32hbb 31-7-32ddd 31-7-33aaa

TABLE 10.—Records of wells and test holes in Harper County, Kansas—Continued

	REMARKS (Yield given (Yield given mgilons a minute; drawdown in feet)	Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	K.G.S. do 3 Test hole. 6 Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	K.G.S. do do Poor well. Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	K.G.S. do do	Reported draw- down 17, yield 300.	Log given. Test hole. Reported draw- down 16,	Reported draw- down 15, yield 120.
	Date of measure- ment	7-14-56	7-16-55 7- 6-53 7-14-56	7-16-55 8- 9-55 4-25-56 7-14-56	7-16-55 6- 9-55	8- 6-88 83-9 -8	99 99 88	8- 6-56
Depth	water level below land sur- face, feet (7)	9.80	22.80 21 9.00	22.00 27.10 46.50 Dry	24.90 Dry	68.45	74	76
+2	Height of land surface above mean sea level, fect	0.0 1,466.1	1,454.3	1,453.5 1,441.4 1,464.2 1,467.3	1,440.1	1,665.4	1,687.8	
Measuring point	Distrance above land surface, feet	0.0	0.00	0000	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Measur	Description	Land surface.	do	do do do	dodo	Base of pump Land surface.	do	ф
	Use of water (i)			D, S		D, S	Ind	Pul
	Method of lift (5)			J, E		Cy, E T, E	T, E	T, E
	Geologic source of water	Slope deposits	do do do	do Permian rocks. Slope deposits.	Permian rocks	Nebraskan-Kansan deposits	do	op
	Character of material	Sand, gravel	do do do do	do. Shale. Silt	Shale	Sand, gravel do	do	do
	Type of casing (4)	z	ZZZ	XXXX	ZZ	GIP	zs	02
	Diameter of well, inches	4	444	4.4.26.4	44	23/2	40	2
-	Depth of well, feet below land surface (3)	29.0	65 0 17.0	37.0 80.0 50.0 9.0	0 0 17 0	70.0	92.0 92.0	108.0
	Type of well (2)	Ta	a L L	T _r T _r	T. T. a. s.	Ω Ω	J.O	Ω
	Owner or tenant		J. Parsons.	Gene Williams		Ted Troyer Magnolia Petro- leum Co.	do	фор
	Location	T. 51 S., R. 7 W. NE NE NW sec. 33	SW SW SE sec. 33 NW SE SE sec. 33 NE NE NW sec. 34	SW cor. sec. 34 SE cor. sec. 34 NW SE NE sec. 35.	SE SE SW sec. 35	T. 31 S. R. 8 W. SE SE SW sec. 3 NE NE SW sec. 5	NW SW SW sec. 5 SW SW SW sec. 5	SW SW SW sec. 5
	Well Nomber (1)	31-7-33bas	31-7-33dcc 31-7-33ddb	31-7-34ddd 31-7-34ddd 31-7-35aac 31-7-35bbb	31-7-35cdd 31-7-36ccc	31-8-3cdd	31-8-5ccb	31-8-5ccc2

Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	K.G.S. do Test hole. One of 4 identi- cal wells at 300	Test hole. Test hole. Test hole. Test hole by U.S. C.S. and	Test hole. Test hole. U.S.Q.S. and K.G.S.	Estimated yield 40.	Oil well. Shale at 95 ft. Oil well. Shale	Oil well. Shale at 150 ft. Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	K.G.S. do Oil well. Shale at 115 ft.	at 85 ft. Oil well. Shale	at 150 ft. Test hole by U.S.G.S. and K.G.S.
7-11-56	7-11-56 4-25-56 1-15-56 4-25-56	1-14-56 1-14-56 1-14-55 7-11-54	1-14-56 1-15-55 7-11-56	7-18-56		7-11-56	7-11-56	4-25-56	7-11-56
47.40	62.50 34.10 49	55 35 5.20	34.30	64.00		15.60	46.10	35.00	32.60
0.0 1,654.4	1,646.5 1,610.9 1,624.8 1,628.6	1,628.6 1,608.9 1,570.7	1,591.6 1,569.8 1,590.1	1,693.4	1,674.0 1,691	1,691 1,679.7	1,667.0	1,671.2 1,726	1,649.2
0.0	0.00	0000	0.00	1.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
фор	do	00000	0 0 0 0	Base of pump		Land surface	do	Land surface.	Land surface.
-	D, S			ď	zz	z	z 2	8 N	:
:	C, E			Cy, E	z z :	N	zz	C. S.	:
o p	စုစုစု ဗ	တ္မွ ဝင္ပ	ор ор	do	dodo	dodb	do.	op op	do
	9999	8888	999	:		do	9 op 4		
z	z Zzz	ZZZZ	ZZZ	<u>∞</u>		z	z	GIP	z
4	4648	444	444	o c		4	+	2,7%	4
0.98	835.0 0.0 0.0	133.0 75.0 40.0	82.0 26.0 55.0	102		22.0	65.0	8	45.0
Ę	ದ್ದೆರಿ	1111	T L L	Ω	Ω Ω	U a	F _E C c	2 20	T.
	M. R. Redford City of Attica. do	8 8 8	City of Attica	Phillips Petroleum Co.				M. Kernohan	
31-8-7bab NW NE NW sec. 7	NE NW NW sec. 10 SE SE SW sec. 14 SE SW SW sec. 17 NE our. sec. 19	NE cor. sec. 19 NE NE SE sec. 19 NW SE SE sec. 19 NE NW NE sec. 22	NW cor. sec. 29 SW SW NW sec. 29 NE cor. sec. 30	T. 31 S., R. 9 W. SW cor. sec. 1	NW SE NW sec. 2 SW cor. sec. 2	SE cor. sec. 5 SE NE NE sec. 6	NE COT. SEC. 10		NW NE NW sec. 20
31-8-7bab	31-8-10bba (31-8-14cdd) 31-8-17ccd (31-8-19aaa1)	(31-8-19aaa2) 31-8-19daa 31-8-19ddb 31-8-22aba	31-8-29bbb 31-8-29bcc 31-8-30mm		31-9-2bdb	31-9-5ddd	31-9-10aba 31-9-12asa	(31-9-16ddd) 31-9-17abb	

TABLE 10.—Records of wells and test holes in Harper County, Kansas—Continued

		REMARKS (Yield given (Yield given in gallons a minute; drawdown in feet)	Oil well. Shale at 70 ft. Oil well. Shale at 60 ft. Test hole by U.S.C.S. and K.G.S.	Test hole by U.S.G.S. and K.G.S.	do do do do do do do Test hole by	U.S.C.S. and K.G.S. do do Test hole by U.S.C.S and	P. C. B.
		Date of measure- ment	7-11-56	7-19-55	7-20-56 7-19-55 7-19-55 7-10-56 7-10-56 7-18-55 8-22-56 7-18-55	7-18-55 8- 4-56 7-18-55	9 9 1 4 83 4
	Depth	water level below land sur- fare, feet (7)	13.80	8.20	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	10.00 16.32 Dry	23.58
	ų	Height of land surface above mean sea level, feet	1,613 1,574 1,605.0	1,294.5	1.309.6 1.313.1 1.314.9 1.354.4 1.358.0 1.307.7 1.301.4	1,276.5	
	Measuring point	Distance above land surface, feet	0.0	0.0	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0.0	0.0
as—Continue	Measur	Description	Land surface.	Land surface	do.	doBase of pump Land surface	Base of pump
Yans		Use of water (6)	z z			ø	80 90
County		Method of lift (5)	zz	:	у. Су. W	≱	≱ ≱ ởở
TABLE 10.—Records of wells and test holes in Harper County, Kansas—Continued		Geologie source of water	Nebraskan-Kansan deposits	Wisconsinan ter- race deposits	Slope deposits. do do do do do do do do do d		Permian rocks
ils and test		Character of material	Sand, gravel do	Sand, gravel	60 60 60 60 83 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81	Sand, gravel Shale	Shaledo
of we		Type of casing (4)	Z	z	zzzzzzz <u>e</u> z	z az	CG
cords		Diameter of well, inches	•	4	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	4 54	e
J.—Re	1	of well, freet below land surface (3)	40.0	19.0	\$25,55 \$20 \$20 \$20 \$20 \$20 \$30 \$30 \$30 \$30 \$30 \$30 \$30 \$30 \$30 \$3	28.0 14.0	38.6 36.0
3LE 1(Type of well (2)	D D Ta	T.		T D T	ΩΩ
TAI		Owner or tenant			John Schon.	Z. Strander	J. Blanchat
		Location	T. \$1 S., R. P W. NW NW SW 89c. 24 SE SE SE 8ec. 25 NE cor. sec. 27	T. 32 S., R. 5 W. NW cor. sec. 3	SW SW NW sec 3. SW cor sec 3. NE or sec 6. NW NW SW sec 6. SW cor sec 6. SW sec 8. SE SE NE sec 9. SE cor sec 9.		NE cor. sec. 29.
		Well Nomber (1)	31- 9 -24cbb 31- 9 -25ddd 31-9-27aaa	32- 5- 3bbb	32-5-3bec 32-5-3eec 32-5-5ua 32-5-6ua 32-5-6ub 32-5-6ec 32-5-9udd 32-5-9ddd	32-5-10add 32-5-23 de 32-5-28 de	32-5-29aaa 32-5-31ded

Test hole by U.S.G.S. and K.G.S.	do do Test hole. Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	do Estimated yield 300. Log	Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	do Estimated vield 560.	Test bole.	do Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	do d	do Abandoned well. do	Reported yield 150. Log	Riven. Reported draw- down 9 after pumping 450 for 24 hours.
7-18-66	7-7-8-5-7-7-8-5-8-5-8-5-8-5-8-5-8-5-8-5-	7-18-55	7-18-56	9-10-65 7-1-55	7-6-63	7-6-53	7-10-56 7-15-56 7-10-56	7-10-55 8-4-56 8-4-56 4-24-56	753	7-14-56
D ₁	82 82 83 8	17.60 18	16.80	17.00	15	2	Dry Dry 11.20	15.98 14.60 18.62 20.30	22	33.00
0.0 1,298.8	1,356.6 1,362.9 1,371.4 1,375.1 1,384.2	1,386.4	1,406.7	1,405.6	: :	1,378.0	1,342.9 1,330.9 1,318.4	1,405.3	1,428.8	1,432.4
0.0	00000	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	000	0000-	0.0	0.0
Land surface	do do do Land surface.	9 0	ф	doBase of pump	Land surface	9 9 9	999	do	Land surface	doob
-		5		Ŀ				ZZS Q	ď	Δ,
:		T. E		J. G	:	: :		ÇÇ, W CÇ, H	T, E	₹.
Slope deposita	do. do. do. Slope deponita	do	do	do	Wisconsinan ter-	race deposits do.	do Wisconsinan ter-	race deposits Slope deposits Permian rocks do	Slope deposits	ф.
138	Sand, gravel do do do Sand, gravel	фф	do	88	do	99	999	Stit. Shale do do	Sand, gravel	фор
z 	zzzz	Zα	z	Zœ	z	zz	zzz	ZKKKK	ဘ	oc
•	44444	45	*	→ 81	*	**	444	46 688	82	18
10.0	88888 0.0.0.8	0.0	40.0	74 0 67 0	90.0	24.0	25.0	32.0 31.0 26.5	55	0.08
£	44444	^T O	T.	ĿΩ	Te	T d	e e e	4 2222	a	Q
	L. Hosteller	C. P. Shart.		A. Hostetler	J. Zimmerman			T. Sheriff. J. Burke P. Wedman. do.	City of Harper	do
32-5-33sas NE cor. sec. 33	T. 38 S. R. 6 W. NE cor. sec. 1 NW cor. sec. 1 NN Cor. sec. 3 NE Cor. sec. 3 NE SW SW sec. 3 NE Cor. sec. 4	NW cor. sec. 4 SW SW SE sec. 4	NE cor. sec. 6.	SW NE NE sec. 6	SE NE NW sec. 9	SE NE NW sec. 9.	NE NE SE sec. 12 SE NE NE sec. 13 NE NE SE sec. 13	NW cor. sec. 17 SE SE NF sec. 21 SW NE NF sec. 24 NF cor. sec. 35 NE NF SE SE sec. 35.	T 32 S. R. 7 W. SW NE SW sec. 2	NW 8W SE sec. 2
32-5-33aaa	32-6-lass 32-6-lass 32-6-3ass 32-6-3cs	32-6-4bbb	32 -6-6aaa	32-6-6asc	32-6-9badl	32-6-9had2 33-6-9bbc	32-6-12das 32-6-13asd 22-6-13das.		32-7-2cac	32-7-2dcb

TABLE 10.—Records of wells and test holes in Harper County, Kansas—Continued

	REMARKS (Yield given in gallons a minute; drawdown in feet)	Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	do Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	K.G.S. Not a public-	Test hole by U.S.G.S. and K.G.S. Did not reach	shale. Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	do do do	op op	do. Did not	Well in roadside	Reported drawdown 19, yield 700.
	Date of measurement	8-10-55	7-16-56	8-27-56	7-16-55	7-16-55	7-16-55 7-10-55 7-18-56	7-16-56 7-16-56 7-16-56	7-15-56	7-14-56	7-14-56
Depth	water level below land sur- face, feet (7)	8.40	22.00	25.80	22.50	5.40	10.60 21.70 8.10	12.30 23.80 20.50	36.20	37.48	37.36
+2	Height of land surface above mean sea level, feet	1,451.3	1,436.6		1,436.8	1,454.8	1,463.3	1,436.5 1,439.4 1,429.3	1,427.9	1,427.8	
Measuring point	Distance above land surface, feet	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	9.0
Measur	Description	Land surface	do	Top of casing	Land surface	do	dodo	dodo.	do	Base of pump	do
	Use of water (6)	:	::	D, S	:				:	D	Д
	Method of lift (5)			J, E					:	Cy, H	T, E
	Geologic source of water	Wisconsinan ter- race deposits	Slope deposits	do	do	Wisconsinan ter- race deposits	Slope depositsdo.	do. Slope deposits. Wisconsinan ter-	Slope deposits	do	do
	Character of material	Sand, gravel	do	do	do	do	dodo	do	do	do	do
	Type of casing (4)	z	ZZ	GI	z	Z	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	GI	202
	Diameter of well, inches	4	44	9	4	4	444	ক ক ক	4	9	18
Depth	of well, feet below land surface (3)	59.0	44.0	38.0	40.0	34.0	24.0 39.0 28.0	19.0 64.0 39.0	70.0	0.09	83.0
	Type of well (2)	T	Ta	D	Ta	Ta	Ta Ta	Ta Ta	Ta	Q	Ω
	Owner or tenant			City of Harper						City of Harper	doob
	Location	T. 32 S., R. 7 W. NW cor. sec. 4	SE SE SW sec. 4	SW SW SE sec. 4	SE cor. sec. 4	NW NW NE sec. 5		NW NW NE sec. 8. NW NW SW sec. 8. NW cor. sec. 9.		SE SE NE sec. 11	SE SE NE sec. 11 do
	Well NUMBER (1)	32-7-4bbb	32-7-4edd	32-7-4dcc	32-7-4ddd	32-7-5abb	32-7-5bbb 32-7-6bbb 32-7-7bba	32-7-8abb 32-7-8cbb	32-7-9daa	32-7-11add1	(32-7-11add2)

tole by G.B. and	K.G.S. Shale at 57 ft. Test hole. Reported yield	iven. tole. ted yield	Test hole. do Reported yield	Reported draw- down 63 at	ole. lole. lo at 40 ft.	iole.	ole by G.S. and	ope.	ole by G.S. and I.S.	ole.	
Test 1	Report 1	25 6-6-8 8-6-6-8 8-6-6-8	Test hole. do Reported	355	Test hole. Test hole. Shale at	# #44444444	do Test bole U.S.G.E K.G.S		Test hole by U.S.G.S. K.G.S.	15 166	44
8-10-68	8-15-5 10-0-1-7 1-1-56	7- 8-56 Log given. 10- 6-53 Test hole. 10- 6-53 do 10- 6-63 do 7-14-56 Reported y	주 1 년 1 년 1 년 3 월 8	8-30-65	95 27 28 28	######################################	25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 2		7-18-56	224 222 222 3223	3- 2-52 4-2-52 24-56 24-56 24-56
	82	2222 2	នន	30.08	ន	52000047	23.20	•	19.30	8.7. 4 8.38	8 6 15.00
1,427.1	1,426.1	1,428.0 1,423.6 1,423.1 1,423.6	,423.6 ,425.5	1,424.3		424.6 424.3 416.6 422.3 399.8	1,414.2	1,412.4	1,425.4	414.0	384.1
-	200	*0000	000	0.0	00	0000000	00	0.0	0.0	000	000
Land surface.	Top of pipe Land surface do	Top of pipe Land surface do. do. Base of pump	Land surface do Base of pump	Land surface.	do	8888888	8-8	ф	op	888	888
-	0 4	0 4	Д,	ij				:			D, 8
:	N T.	Z J.	T, E	T, NG	: :			:	:		Ç,
	900 000	99999	do d	ф	do	6999999	99	Wisconsinan ter-	Slope deposits	do. do. Wisconsinan ter-	do
op	999	99999	999	ф	do op	8888888	9-8	ф	ф	do do Sand	Sand, gravel SandShale
z	GIP	gizzz ®	ZZo	02	zz	ZZZZZZZ	zz	z	z	zzz	ZZZ
•	7,481	6444 8	44.81	81	44	*******		4	4	444	440
0.09	26.28 8.0.28	90.0 100.0 101.0	97.0 80.0 72.0	0.001	91.0 40.0	67287874 0000000	32.4 0.0	25.0	0.89	222	228 20.0 20.0
H	ದಕ್ಷಿದ	ರಕ್ಷಿಕ್ಕರ	ಕ್ಟಿಂದ	Ω	7°	222222	22 5	J.	4	e e e	ಕ್ಟಿಕಿ
::	City of Anthony do	66666			City of Anthony	888888 8	op op	City of Anthony		City of Anthony	do do L. Burkholder
32-7-11bcc SW SW NW sec. 11	SE SE SW sec. 11 NE SW SW sec. 12 NE SW SW sec. 12	NW SW SW ec. 12 NW SW SW ec. 12 NW SW SW ec. 12 NW SW SW ec. 12 SW cor, ec. 12	SW cor. sec. 12 SE SW SW sec. 12 SE SW SW sec. 12	NE SE SW sec. 12	NW SE SW sec. 12 SE SE SW sec. 12	SW SW NW sec. 13 NE oor sec. 14. NE NW NW sec. 14 SW SW NW sec. 14 SW cor, sec. 14 NE NE NW sec. 16 NE NW sec. 16	NE COL. Sec. 10 SE NE NE sec. 17 NW cor. sec. 17	NE NE SE sec. 17	SE cor. sec. 18	NW NW NE sec. 19 NW cor. sec. 19 NE cor. sec. 20	NE NE SE sec. 20 do SE cor. sec. 20 do SW cor. sec. 21 L. Burkho
32-7-11bec	82-7-11odd 82-7-12ca1 82-7-12ca2	32-7-12ccb1 32-7-12ccb2 32-7-12ccb3 32-7-12ccb4	32-7-12ccc2 32-7-12ccd1 32-7-12ccd2.	32- 7-12cda	32-7-12cdb 32-7-12cdd	32-7-13bcc 32-7-14aa 32-7-14bba 32-7-14ccc 32-7-16baa 32-7-15ccc	32-7-15aaa 32-7-17aad 32-7-17bbb	32-7-17daa	32-7-18ddd	32-7-19abb 32-7-19bbb 33-7-20sas	32-7-20das 32-7-20ddd (32-7-21coc)

TABLE 10.—Records of wells and test holes in Harper County, Kansas—Continued

		REMARKS (Yield given in gallons a minute; drawdown in feet)	Not adequate for domestic use;	cistern during drought. Test hole.	do Test hole by USGS and	K.G.S. do Test hole.	Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	Test hole. Test hole by	K.G.S. Shale at 50 ft. Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	K.G.S. Test hole.
		Date of measure- ment	8- 4-56 8- 3-56	3- 1-62	3- 1-52 8-16-56	8-16-56 3- 1-52	7-18-55	8-22-56 1- 6-55 8-22-56 7-18-56	7-18-56	1-16-66
	Depth	water level below land rur- face, feet	28.77	9	Dry 18.80	9.60 Dry	Dry	29.06 11.82 19.60	13.60 Dry	
	16	Height of land surface above mean sea level, feet			1,400.8	1,365.4	1,502.2	1,472.4 1,514.0 1,478.9 1,434.8	1,446.8	
	Measuring point	Dis- tance above land sur- face,	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0000	0.0	0.0
	Measur	Description	Base of pump do	Land surface	do	do	ф	Base of pump Land surface Top of casing Land surface	Base of pump Land surface	do
		Use of water (A)	80 D					O &	D, S	
		Method of lift (5)	Cy, ₩					Су, Н Су, W	Су, н	
		Geologic source of water	Permian rocks	Wisconsinan ter-	Permian rocks	do	Nebraskan-Kan- san deposits	Permian rocks Slope deposits do	do	Wisconsinan ter- race deposits
		Character of material	Shaledo.	Sand	Shale Sand, gravel	doSand	Sand, gravel	Shale Sand, gravel do do do	do	
		Type of casing (4)	GI R	×	zz	ZZ	z	gzgz	gz	z
		Diameter of well, inches	84 84	*	44	**	*	6464	64	-
-	Depth	of well, feet below land surface (3)	48.0 30.0	31.0	12.0 36.0	45.0 18.0	20.0	48.0 48.0 32.0	0.09 15.0	8.0
		Type of well (2)	ΩΩ	ដ	7 4	e L	Ę.	ರ್ಸಿರಕ್ಕೆ	υĘ	٦.
		Owner or lenant	F. Coulson	City of Anthony	do	City of Anthony		School district City of Attica A. Prouse.	T. Carroll	City of Attica
		Location	T. 89 S., R. 7 W. SE SE NE sec. 25 NE NE SW sec. 27	NE SE NE sec. 29	SE cor. sec. 29 NW cor. sec. 30	SW SW SE sec. 30 SE SE NE sec. 32	T. 32 S., R. 8 W. NE cor. sec. 2	SE for sec. 4 NW for sec. 6 NE NW NW sec. 7 SE SE NE sec. 13	NE NE SE sec. 13 NE cor. sec. 14	32-8-14cba NE NW SW sec. 14 City of Attica
		Well. Number (1)	32-7-25add 32-7-27caa	32-7-29ada	32-7-29ddd 32-7-30bbb	32-7-30dcc 32-7-32add	32-8-2aaa	(32-8-4ddd) 32-8-6hbb 32-8-7hba 32-8-13sdd	32-8-13das 32-8-14aas	32-8-14cba

North air-lift well. Shale	Center air-lift well. Shale	South air-lift well. Shale	Southeast air- lift well.	Shale at 49 ft. Test hole. do	do do do Abandoned well.	Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	do do	Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	do do Shale at 15 ft. Aband'd well.	Test hole by U.S.G.S. and K.G.S.	Test hole by U.S.G.S. and K.G.S.
7-12-56	7-12-56	7-12-56	7-12-56	7-12-66 1-13-65 1-12-55 1-12-65	1-12-55 1-12-55 1-16-55 8-22-56	8-16-66	8-16-56 8-16-56 4-25-56	8-22-56 8-16-56	8-20-56 8-20-56 8-20-56 8-20-56	8-16-55	4-25-56 8-20-56
				\$4 5.	27.96	22.10	23 9 12 20 12 20	22.80 Dry	28.40 20.00 12.30 12.75	16.40	10.50
0.0 1,440.2		1,443.3		1,441.5 1,422.8 1,435.2		1,397.0	1,384.2 1,411.8 1,440.3	1,497.9	1,478.0 1,463.5 1,451.6 1,495.0	1,419.6	1,431.1
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0000	0000	0.0	0.00	0.0	0000	0.0	0.0
фор	фор	фор	ф	90000 00000	dodoTop of well	curb Land surface.	doBase of pump	Top of curb Land surface	do	Land surface.	Base of pump Land surface
<u>~</u>	Ą	Д	Д.	Д			တ	6 0	z		D, 8
A, E	A, E	A, B	Ą. E	H, E	z	:	Cy, H	Су, н	н, у		Су, н
ор	do	do	do	do. Slope deposits. Wisconsinan ter-	race deposits do do Permian rocks	Slope deposits	do	Permian rocks	do do do Kansan deposits	Slope deposits	do
do	ф	do	do	do. Sand. Sand, gravel	do. do. Shale.	Sand, silt	Sand Sand, gravel do	Shale	Sand, gravel do	ф	do
æ	ø	တ	60	ozzz	ZZZZ	z	ZZZ	#Z	ZZZœ	z	ī5×
∞	00	oc	∞	51444	4445	4	448	\$ 4	4440	-	64
132	132	132	132	22:00 22:00 23:00 23:00 23:00	85.00 %	32.0	28 31 20 20 20	30.0	25.0 25.0 25.0	19.0	30.0
a	А	Ω	Ω	ರಕ್ಷಕ್ಷ	5550	Ę	₽ ₽	₽£	ಕ್ಟಕ್ಟರ	Ę	æ₫.
фор	do	do	do	0000			W. Hornahan	J. Maroney			J. Davis
32-8-20bcb1 NW SW NW sec. 20	NW SW NW sec. 20	NW SW NW sec. 20	NW SW NW sec. 20	SE SW NW sec. 20 NE NE SE sec. 20 NW cor sec. 21 SW SW NW sec. 21.	NW NW SW sec. 21 NW NE SE sec. 22 NW NW SE sec. 22 SF ore sec. 22		SE cor. sec. 23 NE NE SE sec. 24 NE NW NE sec. 32	T. 32 S., R. 9 W. SW SW NW sec. 3 NW NW SW sec. 6	NW cor. sec. 7 NW NW SW sec. 7 SW cor. sec. 7 SW cor. sec. 7	SW cor. sec. 16	SE SW SW sec. 17 NW NW SW sec. 18
32-8-20bcb1	32-8-20beb2	32-8-20bcb3	32-8-20bcb4	(32-8-20bed) 32-8-20daa 32-8-21bbb		32-8-23add	32-8-23ddd 32-8-24daa (32-8-32aba)	32-9-3bcc	32-9-7bbb 32-9-7cbb 32-9-7cc 32-9-13cc	32-9-16ccc	(32-9-17ccd) 32-9-18cbb

TABLE 10.—Records of wells and test holes in Harper County, Kansas—Continued

	REMARKS (Yield given in gallons a minute; drawdown in feet)	Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	99999999	Abandoned well. Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	K.G.S. Abandoned well.	Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	K.G.B. do
	Date of measure- ment	8-25-55	82-62-4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 +	7- 8-55	8-4-56 8-22-56	7- 8-55	82+4-7 82+8 83-8	7- 8-56
4	to water level level below land surffeet (7)	16.08	17.30 18.10 11.80 11.20 8.30 16.20 16.20 17.4 6.50 4.60	30.36 Dry	35.75	Dry	27.92 30.43 Dry	32.90
	Height of land surface above mean gea level, feet	1,428.9	1,429.6 1,429.0 1,429.0 1,420.7 1,419.6 1,423.1 1,423.1 1,423.1 1,423.1 1,419.0	1,333.1		1,337.6	1,310.6	0.0 1,298.1
	Distracting points	0.0	00000000	0.0	0.0 8.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Description	Land surface	888888888	Base of pump Land surface.	Base of pump do	Land surface.	Base of pump do Land surface	ф
	Use of water (6)			z	ZQ		80 00 E	
	Method of Lift (5)	:		Су, Н	ж. Су,		≱ ≱ Ĉ	
	Geologic source of water	Slope deposits	do do do do do Permian rocks Slope deposits	Permian rocks	do	ф	op op op	Kansan deposita
	Character of material	Sand, gravel	dodododododododo.	Shale	op op	do	999	Sand, gravel
. _	Type of casing (4)	z	ZZZZZZZZ	æz	SG	z	#5z	z
	Diameter of well, inches	*	च च च च च च च च च	38	Z «	4	\$≈4	•
	Depth of well, feet helow land surface (3)	99.0	20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 16.0 16.0	37.5 13.0	42.0 40.0	15.0	38.0 42.0 10.0	39.0
	Type of well (2)	۲		J _B	ΩΩ	ţ.	204	4
	Owner or tenant			T. Story	M. Olmstead Freeport Com-	munity	O. Dickey A. Stewart	
	Location	T. 32 S., R. 9 W. SE cor. sec. 18	NW NE NE Sec. 19 NW NE NW Sec. 19 NW COL. Sec. 19 NW NW SW Sec. 19 NW NW SW Sec. 19 NW NE NE Sec. 21 NE SE SW Sec. 26 NW COL. Sec. 26 NW COL. Sec. 26 NW COL. Sec. 26	T. 55 S. R. 5 W. NW SW NW sec. 1 NE cor. sec. 4.	NW NE NW sec. 4 SE cor. sec. 4	33-5-10bbb NW cor. sec. 10	NW cor. sec. 14 NW NE NE sec. 18 NE cor. sec. 21	33-5-28asa NE cor. sec. 28
	Well Nowher (1)	32-9-18ddd	32-9-19ab 32-9-19hab 32-9-19hbb 32-9-19chb 32-9-21aab 32-9-21aab 32-9-20hbb	33-5-1bcb	33-5-4bab	33-5-10bbb	33-5-14bb 33-5-18ab 33-5-21aaa	33-5-28asa

Test hole by	do do	Abandoned well:	not adequate. Test hole by	K.G.S. Oyler Salt well,	Log given. Abandoned well. Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	K.G.S. do do Test bole. do do do do do do do do do Test hole by Test hole by	K.G.S. do Test hole by U.S.G.S. and K.G.S.
8-23-56	7- 9-55 8- 1-56	8-4-56 4-56	8- 4-56	8- 6-56 1888	8- 3-56	7-8-55 3-8-55 3-8-55 3-8-55 3-8-55 3-8-55 3-9-55 3-12-55 3	7-15-55 8-3-56 7-15-55
36.51 Dry	27.80 36.00	12.65	19.30 Dry	16.48	23.40 Dry	28.00 Dry 13 13 13 15 16 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Dry 33.20 Dry
1,280.7	1,270.4		1,318.7		1,320.2	1,304.1 1,247.7 1,328.5 1,328.7 1,317.0 1,317.0 1,299.3 1,295.8 1,295.8	
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	0.0
Top of curb Land surface	doBase of pump	Land surface Top of casing	Base of pump Land surface	Base of pump Land surface	Base of pump Land surface	-	do Base of pump Land surface.
D, 8	:02	ωX	02	S	Z		:00
Cy,W,E	Cy, W	Cy, W	Cy, W	Cy, W	Cy, W		Cy, W
Permian rocks	Slope deposits	Permian rocks	do	do	Permian rocks	Slope deposits. Kansan deposits. Slope deposits. Glope deposits. do do do do do do do do do d	Slope deposits Permian rocks Kansan deposits
Shale	Sand, gravel Shale	Shale	do	do	Shale	Sandy silt. Silt. Silt. Sand, gravel do. do. do. Sand, gravel do.	do Shale
MZ	ZZ	CG	NN	24	HZ	ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ	Ngn
40	48.8	30	48	48	10	च च च च च च च च च च च च च च च च च	404
69.0	40.0	21.0	26.5	23.0	26.0	40.0 112.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 221.	30.0 85.0 17.0
Du	Ta Du, D	Du	Du	Du	D		Ta Ta
D. E. Hoopes	L. Fowler	L. Smithhisler	L. Flinn	G. Truby	M. Harrison	City of Anthony do	L. Stewart.
SE cor. sec. 30 NE cor. sec. 33	SE cor. sec. 33 NE cor. sec. 36	T. 33 S., R. 6 W. SE SE SW sec. 3 NE NE NW sec. 7	SE cor. sec. 11 SE SE SW sec. 17	SW SW NW sec. 18 SW cor. sec. 19	SW cor. sec. 22 SW cor. sec. 27	SW cor sec. 29 SW SE BE sec. 29 NW WW SW sec. 30 NW WW SW sec. 30 SW oor sec. 30 NW oor sec. 31 SW WW SW sec. 31 SW SW WW SEC. 31 SW SW WW SEC. 31 SE SW WW SEC. 31 SE SW SW SE SEC. 31 SW SW SW SEC. 31 SW SW SE SEC. 31 SE SW SEC. 31 SW SE SEC. 31 SE COT. SEC. 31	SW cor. sec. 34 SE cor. sec. 34 NW NW SW sec. 35.
(33-5-30ddd)	33-5-33ddd	33-6-3cdd	33-6-11ddd	33-6-18bcc	33-6-22ccc	33-6-29ccc. 33-6-29ddcc. 33-6-29ddcc. 33-6-30cbc. 33-6-31bcb. 33-6-31bcc. 33-6-31bcc. 33-6-31bcc. 33-6-31bcc. 33-6-31cdc. 33-6-31dcc. 33-6-31dcc. 33-6-31dcc. 33-6-31dcc.	33-6-34ccc 33-6-34ddd 33-6-35cbb

TABLE 10.—Records of wells and test holes in Harper County, Kansas—Continued

	REMARKS (Tield given in gallons a minute; drawdown in feet)	Reported yield	Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	K.G.S. do do	Test hole. Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	K.G.S. do Test hole. do do	999	do do Abandoned well.	Test hole.
	Date of measure- ment	8-3-56	83-73 P	*** **** ****	3- 1-52 8- 5-55	8-5-55 3-1-52 3-1-52	1- 8-52 3- 1-52 3- 1-52	3-1-52 3-6-52 8-3-56 8-3-56	3- 6-52
Depth	water level below land sur- face, feet (7)	18.20	Dry	18.60 Dry 9.60	D D D	11.60 Dry Dry 7	Pry	9 8 19.36	2
*	Height of land surface above mean sea level, feet						1,339.4	1,317.7	
ng poi	Distance above land surface, feet	1.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	0000	000	0.000	0.0
Measuring point	Description	Base of pump	Land surface	do do	do	do do do	do	doBase of pump	do
	Use of water (6)	02	:		: :			D, S	
	Method of lift (5)	Cy, G	:					Cy, H	
	Geologic source of water	Wisconsinan ter-	Slope deposits	do	race deposits Slope deposits do	ಕಕಕ ≉	Slope deposits do. Wisconsinan ter-	용용합≯	Kansan deposits
	Character of material	Silt, sand	Sand	do Sand, gravel	Sand	Sand, gravel Sanddodo	Sand, gravel Silt, sand Sand, gravel	do do Shale Sand, gravel	Sand
	Type of casing (4)	ж	z	ZZZ	zz	ZZZZ	ZZZ	ZZZS	z
	Diameter of well, inches	120	4	444	44	***	444	4485	7
P. C.	of well, feet below land surface (3)	31.0	10.0	38.0 12.0 44.0	16.0	58.0 16.0 14.0 31.0	37.0 15.0 15.0	4889 989 989	27.0
	Type of well (2)	ρn	T.	T T B	Tc	7. 7. 3. 8. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9.	7. 2 <u>.</u>	5550	Te
	Owner or tenant	K.E.R.C.			City of Anthony	City of Anthony do do	do do do	do do W. Boon City of Anthony.	ф
	Location	T. 55 S. R. 7 W. SW SE SW sec. 2	NE cor. sec. 5	NE NE NW sec. 5 NE NW NW sec. 5 NW cor. sec. 5	NE NE SE sec. 5 NW NW NE sec. 6	NW cor sec. 6 NE cor sec. 8 NE NE SE sec. 8 NW NE NW sec. 11	SW SE SW sec. 15 NE cor. sec. 17 NE NE SE sec. 17	SE cor. sec. 17 SE NE NE sec. 20. NE NW NE sec. 21 NE SE SW sec. 28.	SE cor. sec. 32 do
	Well Number (1)	33-7-2cde	33-7-5aas	33-7-5bas 33-7-5bbs	33-7-5daa	33-7-8bbb 33-7-8daa 33-7-11bab	33-7-15cdc 33-7-17aaa 33-7-17daa	33-7-17ddd 33-7-20aad 33-7-21aba	33-7-32ddd

Abandoned well.	do do Test bois. do Abandoped well. Test bole. do	Used as standby well. Test hole. do. 2 wells used con-	tinuously for power plant. Test hole. do do	do Abandoned well.		Not adequate. Test bole. Test bole by	K.G.S.	Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	K.G.S. do do do
8-3-56	**************************************	후 약약약 약 약약약 \$ \$\$\$		3- 6-52 8-23-56	8-3-56	4-25-56 4-25-56 8-3-56 3-8-52 7-19-53	8-3-56	7-18-65	7-18-55 7-18-55 7-18-55 8- 4-56
<u> </u>	122 42	26	211	13.72	18.06	48.78 18.12 21.40 Dry	30.70	Dry	Dry 0.10 10.00 7.80
<u>:</u>	1,337.0 1,337.0 1,322.7	1,288.8	1,279.6		<u>:</u>	1,395.6		1,384.0	1,380.5 1,378.3 1,381.1 1,379.0
0.0	00000000	0 000		0.0	9.6	6.000	0.3	0.0	0000
op	3333 338888	ද ද ද	6666	do Bare of pump	Top of con-	Top of casing Base of pump do Land surface.	Top of casing	Land surface	9999
A	P4P4	۵, ۵,		z	ø	∆∞∞ ∷	ø	:	
H.F.	HH.	я. Н		Cy, H	C, N	O, W C, W	Cy, ₩		
Wisconsinan ter-	nee deponts do for Kansan deponits do do do do Wisconsinan ter-	race deposits do Slope deposits Wisconstnan ter-	race deposita Slope deposita. do do Wisconsinan ter-	race deposits dodo	Alluvium	Permian rocksdo	Permian rocks	Slope deposits	0000
Sand, gravel	4444 444	9 999	6699	99	do	Shale do do do Sand, silt	Shale	Sand	do do Sand, gravel do
œ	@@ZZZ@ZZZ	00 XX0	zzzz	z 5	ပ	Pasz	80	z	ZZZZ
=	224442444	ŭ 44ŭ	4444	40	8	58844	90	4	4444
\$	342223422	\$ 22.5 5.5	27.0 27.0 1.0 1.0	# \$	36.0	28.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	40.0	15.0	6.50.58 0.00.00
Q	ರರಕ್ಷಕ್ಷರಕ್ಷಕ್ಷ	ರ ಕೆಕೆರ	5555	ಕ್ಷಿದ	Du	ರಾಶ್ವರ್ಣಕ್ಕೆ	Q	Ę.	5555
	3833 838888	ද දිරිදි	6666	do. V. Hoopes	K. E. R. C	L. Marts do K. McKenny City of Anthony.	J. Hilts		
NE NE NW sec. 33	BE BE NW sec. 33. NE NE SW sec. 33. SW BE SW sec. 33. SW BE SW sec. 33. SW NE SF sec. 33. SW SE SE SC. 33. SW SE SE SC. 33. SW SE SE SC. 33.	SW cor. sec. 34. SF SW SW sec. 34. SE SW SW sec. 34.	SE SW SW sec. 34 SE SE SW sec. 34 SW SW SE sec. 34 SW SE SE sec. 34	SE cor. sec. 34. NE NE SE sec. 36	T. 55 S., R. 8 W. SW NW NW sec. 11	SW SE SE sec. 13 SE cor. sec. 13. SE cor. sec. 16 SW SW NE sec. 28. SW SW SE sec. 31	SE SE NE sec. 33	T. 35 8., R. 9 W. NW cor. sec. 9	NW NW NE sec. 4. NE NW NW sec. 4. NE cor. sec. 5. NW NE NE sec. 5.
33-7-33bas	89-7-38bdd 89-7-38cde 89-7-38cde 89-7-38cde 89-7-38de 89-7-38de 89-7-38de 89-7-38de		33-7-34ccd3 33-7-34cdd 33-7-34dc	83-7-34ddd	33-8-11bbc	33-8-13dde 33-8-13ddd) 33-8-16ddd 33-8-28acc 33-8-31dcc	33-8-33add	33-9-1bbb	33 - 9 - 4abb 33 - 9 - 4bba 33 - 9 - 5aab



TABLE 10.—Records of wells and test holes in Harper County, Kansas—Continued

	REMARKS (Yield given in gallons a minute; drawdown in feet)	Test hole. U.S.G.S. and	Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	K.G.S. do do Log given.	Test hole by U.S.G.S. and K.G.S.	88	Water high in iron and sulfate; not used.
	Date of measure- ment	7-18-55	4-25-56 7-18-55	8- 8-56 7-18-55	8- 8-56 7-19-56	7-19-55 7-19-55 8- 8-56	8- 8-56 7-19-55	7-20-55 7-19-55 8- 1-56	8
Depth	water level below land sur- face, feet	8.20	10.10	14.46 Dry	12.20	4.80 Dry 12.26	14.80 13.10	82 8.05 8.05 8.05	41.80
*	Height of land surface above mean sea level feet	1,380.3	1,373.9	1,367.2	1,331.1	1,335.1 1,342.0 1,313.9	1,313.2	1,244.2	
Measuring point	Distance above land surface, feet	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.00	0.0	000	0.8
Measur	Description	Land surface	Base of pump Land surface.	Top of casing Land surface.	Top of casing Land surface	do do Top of con-	Base of pump Land surface	op op cp	Base of pump
	Use of water (6)		Q	80	တ	ာ	60	D, S	z
	Method of lift (5)		Су, Н	C, E	Cy, W	z	Cy, H, W	о В	Су. н
	Geologic source of water	Slope deposits	dodo	doPermian rocks	Dune sand	do	Permian rocks Dune sand and slope deposits	Slope deposits Wisconsinan ter-	Permian rocks
	Character of material	Sand, gravel	do	do Shale	Sand. Sand, gravel	do Silt Sand, gravel	Shale Sand, gravel	do do do	Shale
	Type of casing (4)	z	5z	RG	<u>n</u>	ZZO	n G	SNS	I5
	Diameter of well, inches	4	64	64	ro 4	44.8	48	44 ²	•
	of well, feet below land surface (3)	40.0	25 7.0	28.0	21.0 #1.0	13.0 15.0 27.0	18.6 39.0	37.0 46.0 28.0	75.0
	Type of well (2)	Ta	υ <mark>4</mark>	O.g.	ΩĿ	Ta Du	υς g	T L L	Ω
	Owner or tenant		M. Blurton	II. Loesch	T. Hunt.	K. E. R. C.	L. Albert	K. Baker	ор
	Location	T. 32 S., R. 9 W. NW NW NE sec. 5	NE NE NW sec. 5 NW NE NW sec. 5	SE cor. sec. 5.	NW cor. sec. 13 SW SW SE sec. 15	SE cor. sec. 16. NW NW NE sec. 21 SW SW SE sec. 24.	NE NE SE sec. 30 L. Albert SE cor. sec. 34	T. 54 S., R. 5 W. NE cor. sec. 9 SW cor. sec. 10 SW SW SE sec. 13	SW SW SE sec. 13 do
	Well Numbr (1)	33-9-5abb	(33-9-5baa) 33-9-5bab	33-9-5ddd 33-9-6aaa	33-9-13bbb	33-9-16ddd 33-9-21nbb	33-9-30daa 33-9-34ddd	34-5-9aaa 34-5-10cc 34-5-13dccl	34-5-13dcc2.

Poor yield. New well. Salty water at 60 ft. Flowing core- drill hole.	Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	Tek G.S. From the pole of the	Test hole. Did not reach shale.	M.G.S. and do	do do Abandoned well. Test hole by U.S.Q.B. and	do do	Abandoned well.
**************************************	7-20-65	**************************************	3-10-56	8 19 8 19 8 19 8 19 8 19 8	8-19-55 8-19-55 8-20-56 8-20-56	8-20-65	**************************************
25.00 25.00 25.00 Flows	14.00	9222499287	15.60	D4 11.00	13.90 10.50 29.63 15.90	8.9	48.60 36.12 21.32 12.62 16.90
1,191.3	1,279.8	1,289.5	1,268.7	1,272.5	1,248.2 1,237.8 1,252.2 1,258.4	1,225.9	
6000 0	0.0	0000000000000	0.0	0.0	0000	0.0	0.000.00
do Land surface. do Base of pump Land surface.	do	8888888888888	o	9 9 9	do Top of casing. Land surface.	ф	Base of pump do do
8 0 0 8 8 0 8					z	:	8,2,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
Service Han Han	:				z	:	≱සස≱ස එච්ච්ච්ච්
9999 9	Slope deposits	do do do do do do do do do do do do do d	Wisconsinan ter- race deposits	Siope depositsdo	do Slope deposits	Wisconsinan ter-	Permian rocks do do do do
5555 8	Sand, gravel	do do do do do do Sand gravel Sand Sand Sand Gravel	do	Silt, sand Sandy silt	Sand, gravel do	ф	Shale do do do
66999 8	Z	ZZZZZZZZZZZZ	: z	z zz	zz5z	z	55550
ΘΦΘ ∞ 4	4	च च च च च च च च च च च च च च च		* **	4464	4	80000
35.45.0 36.00 0.00 0.00	40.0	44444444444444444444444444444444444444	4.0	15.0 30.0	37.0 35.0 45.0 40.0	33.0	23.88.0 22.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0
9999 9	£	22222222222222	£ 6	ន ដូ	ಕ್ಕರಕ	4	50000
R. Missk. Mayo Service Sta C. Anton. J. Korbel.		Gity of Anthony do	op		School district		C. Kaup. L. Perry F. Missk L. Frazier L. Reneau
NE NE SE sec. 16 SE SE NE sec. 20 NE NE SE sec. 26 NW cor. sec. 29 NW NW NW NE sec. 32	T. 54 S., R. 6 W. SW cor. sec. 3	SE NE NE sec. 6. SE SE NE sec. 6. NW oor sec. 6. SW NW NW Sec. 6. SW SW NW NW Sec. 6. SW SE NW SEC. 6. SW NW SE SEC. 6. NW NW SW SEC. 6. NW NW SW SEC. 6. NW SE SE SEC. 6. NE SE SE SEC. 6. NE SE SE SEC. 6.		NW NW NE sec. 8 NW cor. sec. 8 SESENE sec. 9	NE NE NW sec. 9 NE NE SE sec. 9 SE NE NE sec. 11 NW cor. sec. 11	SW NW SW sec. 11	NE NE NW sec. 16 NW cor. sec. 24 SE cor. sec. 25 NW SW NW sec. 32 NW Cor. sec. 34
34-5-15dss 34-5-20add 34-5-29bbb) 34-5-32abb	34-6-3ce	34 6 6ad. 34 6 6ad. 34 6 6ad. 34 6 6ad. 34 6 6bbc. 34 6 6bbc. 34 6 6cb. 34 6 6cb. 34 6 6cb. 34 6 6da.	: :	34-6-8abb 34-6-8bbb 34-6-9add	34-6-9bas 34-6-9das 34-6-1laad 34-6-11bbb	34-6-11cbe	(34-6-16bas) 34-6-24bbb 34-6-25ddd (34-6-32bcb) 34-6-34bbb

TABLE 10.—Records of wells and test holes in Harper County, Kansas—Continued

	REMARKS (Yield given in gallons a minute; drawdown in feet)	Test hole. do do do Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	K.G.S. do Test hole. Log given.	Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	K.G.S. do Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	K.G.S. Abandoned well. Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	do do
	Date of measure- ment	$\begin{array}{c} 3-11-52\\ 3-11-52\\ 3-11-52\\ 3-11-52\\ 3-11-52\\ 8-20-55 \end{array}$	8-20-55 8-9-55 8-25-56 3-12-52 8-25-56 8-25-56	8- 9-55	8-3-55 8-3-55 8-3-55	8-2-56 8-2-56 8-3-55	8-10-55
Depth	water level below land sur- face, feet (7)	17 13 22 6 5 5 26.20	25.00 17.10 29.46 20 36.30 21.66	20.10	17.00 19.20 6.40	16.40 19.06 12.40	9.40
	Height of land surface above mean sea level, feet	1,302.1	1,363.0 1,343.6 1,341.4 1,370.6	1,360.7	1,293.5	1,312.9	1,260.5
Measuring point	Distance above land surface, feet	0.0000	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.0
Measur	Description	Land surface dododododododd	do	Land surface	doBase of pump Land surface	Base of pump do Land surface	dodo
	Use of water (6)		D, S	:	: co	D, S	::
	Method of lift (5)		J, E N	:	Cy, W	Cy, H	
	Geologic source of water	Slope depositsdo.	do do Slope deposits. Permian rocks. Piestocene de- posits, undif- ferentiated	Kansan deposits	Permian rocks do Slope deposits	Permian rocks Alluvium Slope deposits	do
	Character of material	Sand, gravel do. do.	dodododo do Shale Sand.	Sandy silt	Shale do Sand, gravel	Shale Sandy silt Sand, gravel	do
	Type of casing (4)	ZZZZZZ	CHNHNN	z	NGN	NEG	zz
	Diameter of well, inches	चा चा चा चा चा चा	48 48 40 108	4	4 00 4	488	44
Donth	of well, feet below land surface (3)	33.0 60.0 50.0 17.0 30.0	34.0 35.0 42.0 32.0	50.0	20.0 38.0 40.0	21.6 31.0 30.0	40.0
	Type of well (2)	The Tre	Ta Ta Du Du	Ta	Ta Ta	Du Ta	HH
	Owner or tenant	City of Anthony do do do	R. Gates Gity of Anthony. L. Orr K. E. R. C.		M. Lousenbury	F. Moulton	
	Location	T. 54 S., R. 7 W. NE cor. ssc. 1. SW NE NE ssc. 1. NE WN NE Ssc. 1. NE SW NE ssc. 1. SW SW NE ssc. 1. SW SW NE ssc. 1.	NW NW SW sec. 6. SW cor. sec. 8. NB cor. sec. 8. NW NW NS sec. 12. SE SE NE sec. 23. SE cor. sec. 26.	T. 34 S., R. 8 W. NW NW NE sec. 1	NE NW NW sec. 6 SW SW NW sec. 10. SW cor. sec. 20	SE cor. sec. 22. F. Moulton. NE NE SE sec. 25. A. Cornick. NE cor. sec. 29	NW NE NW sec. 29 NW NW NE sec. 30
	Well Number (1)	34-7-1aaa 34-7-1aac 34-7-1aba 34-7-1aca 34-7-1acc 34-7-2aba	34-7-6cbb 34-7-6cc (34-7-8aa) 34-7-12abb 34-7-23add 34-7-26ddd	34-8-1abb	34-8-6bba 34-8-10bcc	34-8-25daa 34-8-29aaa	34-8-29bab

8- 2-56 Not adequate.	Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	d de	Two identical wells con- nected to one pump; re-	ported yield 500. Shale at 25 feet. Test hole by W.S.G.S. and	op op	do Capacity 220; pumped at	100. Log given. Pumped at 100. Log given.	do Test hole by U.S.G.S. and	K.(j.S. Abandoned well. Very good well; 8 fret coarse gravel above shale at 68 ft.	Abandoned well. Very good yield. Chloride about 195 ppm.
8- 2-56	7-19-56	7-19-55 7-19-55 7-19-55	7-17-56	4-25-56 8- 3-55	8-3-55 8-3-55	8- 3-55 7-17-56	7-17-56	7-17-56	8-8-56 8-8-56	8-1-56
18.55	3.00	D12.90		18 30	Dry 16.80	13.80 7.50	7.00	7.00 13.10	10.21 36.00	19.30
0.0 1,268.8	1,295.1	1,307.8 1,315.9 1,298.7		1,302.0	1,274.3	1,279.4	:	1,261.3	::	
0.0	0.0	000	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
ф	фор	စု စု စု	Base of pump Top of well curb	Base of pump Land surface	do	do 	do	do	Top of easing Land surface	Top of casing Base of pump
D, S	:		∞ <u>Է</u>	a :		Ind	Ind	Ind	N. 0	Zσ
я Э	:		×3. S.	Су, Е		T. E	H, E	T, E	s. d. e.	Cy, W
Permian rocks	Dune sand		do Slope deposits	Permian rocks Slope deposits	Dune sand	slope deposits	do	op	Permian rocks	Permian rocks
Shale	Sand	Sand, gravel	do Sand, gravel	Shale Sand, gravel	Sand gravel	do	ф	do	Shale Sand, gravel	Shale
ပ	z	ZZZ	ಕ ು	æz	7.7.	Χœ	S	ωZ	55	55
8	4	444	9 8	38	77	₹ 81	81	8. *	£ &	66
22.0	25.0	20 0 35 0 10 0	28 0 35 0	25 0 35 0	15 0 39 0	40 0 28 0	27.0	26 0 20.0	26 0 6S.0	26.2
δ	Ę	T T T	20	Du	E C	T a ⊃	Ω	₽.	20	99
L. Richardson			L. AnthonyR. Stark	L. Babr		Cities Service Co.	do	op	J. Cummings T. Cantrell.	School district P. Shellhammer
34-8-33dda NE SE SE sec. 33 L. Richardson.	T. 54 S., R. 9 W. NW NE NE sec. 1	NE NE NW sec. 1 NW cor. sec. 1	SW SW SE sec. 9. NE NW SW sec. 13	NW cor. sec. 18 SW SW SE sec. 22	SE cor. sec. 22 SE cor. sec. 23		NE SW SE sec. 27	SW SW SE sec. 27. NE cor. sec. 28.	NE oor see, 30 SE oor see, 36	T. 55 S., R. 5 W. Lot 4, sec. 5. SW cor. sec. 11
34-8-33dda	34-9-1asb	34-9-1bas 34-9-1bbb	34-9-9dec 34-9-13cba	(34-9-18bbb) 34-9-22dcc	34-9-22ddd	34-9-24ddd	34-9-27dca	34-9-27dcc	34-9-30aaa 34-9-36ddd	35-5-5 35-5-11cc1

TABLE 10,—Records of wells and test holes in Harper County, Kansas—Concluded

		REMARKS (Yield given in gallons a minute; drawdown in feet)	Poor yield. Chloride about	60 ppm. Good yield. Chloride 750	ppm. Good water.	Not adequate.	Water of poor	quality.	Test hole by	K.G.S. Abandoned well. Test hole by	K.G.S. do
		Date of measure- ment	8-1-56	8- 1-56	85-5 85-5	8-1-8 8-1-56	8- 2-56	8-1-58 8-2-56	8-10-56	8- 3-56 7- 6-55	7-6-55
	Depth	water level below land sur- face, feet	26.00	24.30	31.41	14.55	18.36	13.42 19.40	11.10	16.50	8.8
	ıt	Height of land surface above mean sea level, feet							0.0 1,223.1	1,231.3	0.0 1,223.4
3	Messuring point	Dis- tance above land sur- face,	1.0	1.5	0.8	0.0	1.6	4.0	0.0	0.0	
us concruere	Measur	Description	Top of casing	Base of pump	do do	Top of cover Base of pump	фор	doLand surface	ф	Top of casing Land surface.	do
		Use of water (6)	Ω	œ	D, S D	82 82	83	S D, S	:	80	
		Method of lift (6)	J, E	Cy. ₩	స్త #	Cy, ₩ Cy, ₩	Cy, W	Ç. G.B.		Cy, ₩	
actions of week and test notes in traiper counsy, raises concurred		Geologic source of water	Permian rocks	ф	do ob	op op	ф	do	Slope deposits	Permian rocks	do do
1831 Pull		Character of material	Shale	op	9 do	do	do	ф ор	Sand, gravel	Shale Sand, gravel	90 00
3		Type of casing (4)	CI	E	R GI	೮೮	ద	O#	z	gz	zz
3		Diameter of well, inches	90	•	84.0	84 84	8	2 2	4	64	**
	Depth	of well, feet below land surface (3)	34.0	32.0	26.0	23.0	26.0	21.0	47.0	28.5	22 42.0
To and the		Type of well (2)	Ω	Ω	ក្ខិ០	22	Ω	22	Ę	D.	E H
		Owner or tenant	P. Shellhammer	фор	F. Buersh	C. Jelinek.	L. Grubb	L. Jett		L. Washburn	
		Location	T. 35 S., R. 5 W. SW cor. sec. 11	SW cor. sec. 11	SE SE NE sec. 12 Lot 4, sec. 17	T. \$5 S., R. 6 W. SW cor. sec. 1 Lot 2, sec. 16.	T. \$5 S., R. 7 W. SW SE SW sec. 4	SE SE NE sec. 12 NW NW NE sec. 18	T. 35 S., R. 8 W. SW SW SE sec. 8	SE SW SE sec. 11 L. Washh NE cor. sec. 17	NW NW NE sec. 17 NE NW NW sec. 17
		Well Number (1)	35-5-11ccc2	35-5-11cc3	35-5-12add 35-5-17	35-6-1rcc 35-6-16	35-7-4cdc	35-7-12add	35-8-8dcc	35-8-11drd 35-8-17asa	35-8-17abb

Water of very poor quality.	
8- 8-56 4-25-56	
17.92	
0.0	
Base of pump do	
Cy. W	
do Permian rocks	
doShale	:
GE	
8 98	
32.0	
ΩΩ	
R. Crittenden W. Wilson	To any other part of the contract of the contr
35-9-3ccc SW cor sec. 3 R. Crittenden (35-9-5bbb) NW cor sec. 5 W. Wilson	Well number in meanth cost it directs to the state of the
35-9-3cc	, Well

Well number in parentheses indicates chemical analysis given in Table 6.
 B. bored; D. drilled; Dn, driven; Du, dug well; T, rotary-drilled U. S. G. S. test hole; Ta, augered U. S. G. S. test hole; Tc, test hole by contract driller.
 Reported depths are given in feet below land surface; measured depths are given in feet and tenths below land surface.
 B. brick; C, concrete; GI, galvanized iron; GIP, galvanized iron pipe; N, none; R, rock; S, steel.
 A, air lift; B, bucket; C, centrifugal; Cy, cylinder; J, jet; N, none; T, turbine. B, butane motor; E, electric motor; G, gasoline motor; H, hand; N, none; NG, natural-gas motor; W, wind.

Measured depths to water are given in feet, tenths, and hundredths; reported depths are given in feet. 6. D, domestic, Ind. industrial; Irr, irrigation; O, observation; N, none; P, public service; S, stock.
7. Measured depths to water are given in feet. tenths, and hundredthe, renorted depths are given in feet.

LOGS OF WELLS AND TEST HOLES

The logs of 317 wells and test holes are given on the following pages and are summarized as follows:

pages and are summarized as follows:		
Logs of Test holes by private contractors (drillers logs) Wells by private contractors (drillers logs) Auger holes by Geological Surveys Hydraulic-rotary test holes by Geological Surveys		12
30-4-31ccc.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal an Surveys, June 1955, in SW cor. sec. 31, T. 30 S., R. 4 shoulder, 30 feet east of center of road. Surface altitude hole.	W., on nort	h road
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt, black Silt, sandy, tan Sand, clayey, red PERMIAN—Leonardian		Depth, feet 3 5 9
Ninnescah Shale Clay shale, red	11	20
30-5-32cdd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal an Surveys, June 1955, in SE% SE% SW% sec. 32, T. 30 S., abandoned road 150 feet west of house. Surface altit depth to water, 10.60 feet.	R. 5 W., ce	nter of
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	hickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, black	2	2
Clay, silty, sandy, brown	3	5
Sand and gravel, coarse to fine, red	8	13
Sand and gravel, coarse to fine, brown	7	20
Sand and gravel, coarse to fine	15	35
sample) Permian—Leonardian Ninnescah Shale	10	45
Shale, red brown	1	46
30-5-33ccd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal an Surveys, June 1955, in SE% SW% SW% sec. 33, T. 30 S., road shoulder at center of road to south. Surface altit depth to water, 10.70 feet.	R. 5 W., on	north
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene	nickness.	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, sandy, brown	2	2
Sand and gravel, coarse to fine	8	10
Clay, sandy, fine, red	2	12
Ninnescah Shale		

Shale, red



15

30-5-34ccc.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, June 1955, in SW cor. sec. 34, T. 30 S., R. 5 W., on north road shoulder at center line of road to south. Surface altitude, 1,365.8 feet;

depth to water, 19.20 feet. QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene

Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages-Slope deposits

Depth,

feet

2

Thickness,

feet

2

	Silt, black	2	2
	Clay, sandy, some gravel, red	1	3
	Clay, sandy, red		5
			9
	Sand and gravel, coarse to fine, red		_
	Clay, pink	8	17
	Sand, coarse to fine	6	23
	Permian—Leonardian		
	Ninnescah Shale		
			25
	Shale, red	2	25
	30-5-36ccc.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal at Surveys, June 5, 1955, in SW cor. sec. 36, T. 30 S., R. 5 V 1,398.7 feet; dry hole.		
	Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene		
	Illinoisan to Recent Stages—Slope deposits	hickness, feet	Depth, feet
	Silt, fine sandy, red brown		4
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	7	-
	Permian—Leonardian		
	Ninnescah Shale		
	Shale, red brown	3	7
/ https://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-us-google	30-6-33ccc.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal as Surveys, June 1955, in SW cor. sec. 33, T. 30 S., R. 6 center of east-west road and in center of north-south road 1,552.1 feet; depth to water, 38.00 feet.	W., 8 feet	north of
n/L	Ouaternary—Lower Pleistocene		
202 ces	Nebraskan and Kansan Stages	hickness, feet	Depth, feet
/ac/	Silt, brown		2
org,		_	
를	Sand and gravel, coarse to fine, and silt, red brown		10
Tu har	Sand, coarse to fine, silty, tan		25
f. i	Sand, coarse to fine, silty and clayey, tan	5	30
//h hat	Clay, tan; sand streak at 33 ft.	5	35
MW.	Clay, tan		50
/w	• •		
Z GMT	30-6-34ccd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal as Surveys, June 1955, in SEK SWK SWK sec. 34, T. 30 S., I shoulder in line with center of road to south. Surface all	R. 6 W., n	orth road
19: ize	Quaternary—Lower Pleistocene	hickness,	Depth,
02 git	Nebraskan and Kansan Stages	feet	feet
- di - di	Silt, sandy, brown	2	2
23- gle	Silt, tan	2	4
200	Silt, brown	1	5
E .	Sand, coarse to fine, some coarse gravel	5	10
tes			24
Sta	Sand and gravel, coarse to fine	1.4	24
ed X	Permian—Leonardian		
nit o	Ninnescah Shale		
TI O	Shale, red	1	25
the			
in			
Į į			
ed at University of Kansas on 2023-10-02 19:47 Domain in the United States, Google-digitized			
0.0			



Geological Survey of Kansas

30-7-34ccc.—Sample log of test hole drilled by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1955, in SW cor. sec. 34, T. 30 S., R. 7 W., on west road shoulder 100 feet north of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,604.1 feet; depth to water, 49.10 feet.

Quaternary—Lower Pleistocene	hickness.	Depth.
Kansan Stage	feet	feet
Silt, brown	2	2
Clay, sandy, brown	2	4
Sand and gravel, coarse to fine, clayey	_	10
Sand, coarse to fine, clayey	5	15
Nebraskan Stage		
Clay, tan	14	29
Sand and gravel, coarse to fine	1	30
Sand and gravel, coarse to fine, clay streaks	5	35
Sand and gravel, coarse to fine		50
Sand, coarse to fine	5	55
Sand and gravel, coarse to fine, clay streaks	5	60
Sand, coarse to fine, and fine gravel		64
Sand and gravel, coarse to fine, clay streaks at		
64 to 66 ft	6	70
Sand and gravel, coarse to fine, clayey	6	76
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	4	80

30-7-35ccd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, June 1955, in SEX SWX SWX sec. 35, T. 30 S., R. 7 W., north road shoulder in line with center of north-south road. Surface altitude, 1,569.7 feet.

Quaternary—Lower Pleistocene	hishman	Depth.
Nebraskan and Kansan Stages	hickness, feet	feet
Silt, brown	3	3
Clay, red	2	5
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, clayey, red	4	9
Clay, tan	1	10
Gravel, coarse	2	12
Sand, fine to coarse, clayey near bottom	5	17
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	20	37
Clay, tan	8	45
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red	5	50

30-9-31cbb.—Sample log of test hole drilled by Federal and State Geological Surveys, August 1955, in NW% NW% SW% sec. 31, T. 30 S., R. 9 W., on east road shoulder 100 feet south of bridge. Surface altitude, 1,651.4 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	77L/al	D4
Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty	10	10
Sand and gravel, fine to medium, and silt, black	10	20
Sand and gravel, medium	10	30



Sand, fine to coarse, and black silt Sand and fine gravel, clayey Gravel, fine to medium	. 5	Depth, feet 35 40 47
Permian—Leonardian	•	••
Salt Plain Siltstone Shale, silty, red	. 3	50
30-9-36ddd.—Sample log of test hole drilled by Federal a		•
Surveys, July 1955, in SE cor. sec. 36, T. 30 S., R. 9 W., west road and 75 feet west of end of road curve. Surf feet.	35 feet nor	th of east-
Quaternary—Lower Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Kansan Stage	feet	fe et
Clay, sandy, brown		8
Sand, fine to coarse, silty		10
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty		17
Clay, gray, caliche	. 3	20
Clay, sandy, gray	. 16	36
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	. 14	50
Sand, fine to coarse, clay streaks	. 5	55
Sand and gravel, coarse to fine Nebraskan Stage	30	85
Sand and clay, interbedded, caliche	. 5	90
Clay, gray; contains caliche	. 5	95
Clay and coarse sand, interbedded	. 5	100
Sand and gravel and pink clay		106
PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red	. 3	109
31-5-5aab.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal a Surveys, June 1955, in NW% NE% NE% sec. 5, T. 31 road shoulder opposite 4th power pole west of RR 1,343.0 feet; dry hole.	ind State S., R. 5	W., south
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	een . 1	ъ.,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, dark brown	. 2	2
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, very silty PERMIAN—Leonardian Ninnescah Shale	. 5	7
Shale, red	. 0	7
31-5-5abb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal of Surveys, June 1955, in NW% NW% NE% sec. 5, T. 31 Stroad shoulder at %-mile line to south. Surface altitude hole.	., R. 5 W.	, on south
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, dark brown	. 3	3
Silt, very sandy, tan	. 4	7



PERMIAN—Leonardian Ninnescah Shale Shale, red	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
31-5-5caa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, June 1955, in NE% NE% SW% sec. 5, T. 31 S. ditch opposite gate to pasture to east. Surface altitude to water, 15.90 feet.	, R. 5 W.,	west road
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt, dark red Silt, sandy, red brown PERMIAN—Leonardian		Depth, feet 5 20
Ninnescah Shale Shale, red brown	8	28
31-5-6ddd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal & Surveys, June 1955, in SE cor. sec. 6, T. 31 S., R. 5 V and RR. in center of trail to west. Surface altitude, 1 water, 14.40 feet.	V., between	highway
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, very sandy, black		2
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, very silty, brown		5
Sand, fine to coarse, silty, tan		10
Sand, fine to coarse		14
Clay, red		15
Clay, sandy, red PERMIAN—Leonardian Ninnescah Shale	2	17
Shale, red	2	19
31-5-7abd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, June 1955, in SE% NW% NE% sec. 7, T. 31 S. pit on north side of road opposite twin trees. Surface a depth to water, 3.10 feet.	, R. 5 W.,	in bo rr ow
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage— Dune sand	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, fine, red	4	4
Clay, sandy, gray brown	. 1	5
Clay, red	10	15
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse PERMIAN—Leonardian Ninnescah Shale	. 11	26
Shale, red	1	27

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth,
Silt, sandy, red	. 3	3
Sand, fine to coarse, silty	. 4	7
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse		12
Permian—Leonardian		
Ninnescah Shale		
Shale, red	. 1	13

31-5-14ddd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1955, in SE cor. sec. 14, T. 31 S., R. 5 W., west road shoulder 250 feet north of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,320.5 feet; dry hole.

	. ,	
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy, brown	3	3
Silt, very sandy, tan	3	6
Sand, fine to coarse, silty	3	9
Silt, sandy, light gray	1	10
Silt, red brown	5	15
Permian—Leonardian		
Ninnescah Shale		
Shale, red	1	16

31-5-16cdd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1955, in SEX SEX SWX sec. 16, T. 31 S., R. 5 W., on north road shoulder 0.4 mile east of corner and 300 feet west of bridge. Surface altitude, 1,295.6 feet; depth to water, 6.00 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene	TTI: :-1	D45
Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt and sand, fine to medium, dark gray	3	3
Silt and clay, black	. 3	6
Sand, fine to coarse		15
Sand, fine to coarse, silty	15	30
Sand and silt		34
Permian—Leonardian		
Ninnescah Shale		
Shale red brown	1	35

S1-5-21aaa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1955, in NE cor. sec. 21, T. 31 S., R. 5 W., 300 feet west and 6 feet south of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,291.9 feet; depth to water, 4.80 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Donth
Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	feet	Depth, feet
Silt, dark gray	. 3	3
Sand, fine, silty, buff		5
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	. 15	20



	Thickness,	Depth,
Silt, clayey, tan	3	23
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse Permian—Leonardian Ninnescah Shale		24
Shale, red	1	25
31-5-22aaa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, July 1955, in NE cor. sec. 22, T. 31 S., R. 5 W 6 feet south of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,309.0 feet; a feet.	7., 150 feet	west and
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness.	Depth,
Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	feet	feet
Silt, sandy, red brown		5
Sand, fine, silty, brown		7
Sand, fine		8
Sand, fine to coarse, silty		10
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse Permian—Leonardian Ninnescah Shale	29	39
Shale, red brown	1	40
31-5-33aaa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, July 1955, in NE cor. sec. 33, T. 31 S., R. 5 V 6 feet south of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,331.9 feet;	V., 100 feet	
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness.	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, sandy, red brown		3
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty, brown		6
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	3	9
Permian—Leonardian Ninnescah Shale		
Shale, red brown	1	10
31-5-33dda.—Sample log of test hole drilled by Federal Surveys, July 1955, in NE% SE% SE% sec. 33, T. 31 S., trance to west, halfway between house and creek. Surfect; depth to water, 27.60 feet.	R. 5 W., in	field en-
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness.	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, sandy, gray brown	4	4
Silt, sand, and gravel	6	10
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty	10	20
Silt, sandy, tan, some gravel	10	30
Gravel and sand, fine to coarse	6	36
Permian—Leonardian		
Ninnescah Shale		
Shale, red brown	2	38

Geological Survey of Kansas



31-5-33ddb.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layn 1953, in NW% SE% SE% sec. 33, T. 31 S., R. 5 W.; dep		
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Soil	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet 1
Loam		3
Clay, red		28
Sand, fine to coarse		40
·		
Sand and gravel, medium to coarse		45
Clay		46
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, clay streaks PERMIAN—Leonardian Ninnescah Shale	4	50
Shale, red	3	53
31-6-1baa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, June 6, 1956, in NE% NE% NW% sec. 1, T. 31	S., R. 6 W.	Surface
altitude, 1,341.1 feet; dry hole.	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Top soil		3
PERMIAN—Leonardian Ninnescah Shale	•	J
Shale, red brown	1	4
31-6-2aab.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, June 6, 1956, in NW% NE% NE% sec. 2, T. 31 altitude, 1,373.5 feet; dry hole.		
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene		.
Illinoisan to Recent Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, fine sandy, red brown	3	3
Silt, tan		6
Silt, very sandy, fine, tan		8
PERMIAN—Leonardian Harper Siltstone	_	
Shale, silty and sandy, red	1	9
31-6-5bbb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, June 1955, in NW cor. sec. 5, T. 31 S., R. south road shoulder 150 feet east of bridge. Surface	6 W., at se	c. line on
depth to water, 14.40 feet.	aimade, 1,0	
Quaternary—Lower Pleistocene Nebraskan and Kansan Stages	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, black		2
Silt, red, contains sand and gravel	2	4
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse		6
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, some silt		10
Clay, sandy, tan		15
Sand, fine to coarse		25
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse		32
PERMIAN—Leonardian Harper Siltstone	· · ·	52
Shale, silty, red	1	33



31-6-6bbb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, June 1956, in NW cor. sec. 6, T. 31 S., R. 6 W., on south road shoulder 280 feet east of sec. line fence. Surface altitude, 1,575.2 feet; depth to water, 42.00 feet.

Quaternary—Lower Pleistocene	hickness.	D4
Nebraskan and Kansan Stages	feet	Depth, feet
Silt, brown	2	2
Gravel, clayey, brown		5
Gravel and sand, fine to coarse		9
Sand, fine to coarse		15
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	9	24
Clay, sand, and gravel, interbedded		30
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	20	50

31-6-8aaa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, June 1956, in NE cor. sec. 8, T. 31 S., R. 6 W., west road shoulder 75 feet south of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,520.4 feet.

Quaternary—Lower Pleistocene	nickness,	Danth
Nebraskan and Kansan Stages	feet	Depth, feet
Silt, dark brown	5	5
Sand, gravel, and silt		10
Sand, fine to medium, silty		15
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty		30
Sand and gravel, fine to medium	5	35
Sand and gravel, fine to medium, silty	15	50

31-6-8daa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, June 1956, in NE% NE% SE% sec. 8, T. 31 S., R. 6 W., 30 feet west of center of road in field entrance 0.45 mile north of cor.

QUATERNARY—Lower Pleistocene	Thickness.	Depth,
Nebraskan and Kansan Stages	feet	feet
Silt, brown	. 3	8
Sand and silt, red brown	. 2	5
Silt, red brown	. 7	12
Sand, fine, red and tan	. 11	23
Clay, red	. 1	24
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse; contains clay streaks	. 6	30
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	. 10	40
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red	. 5	45

31-6-9bcc.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., July 1953, in SWX SWX NWX sec. 9, T. 31 S., R. 6 W.; depth to water, 17 feet.

Quaternary—Lower Pleistocene	Thickness.	Denth
Nebraskan and Kansan Stages	feet	Depth, feet
Soil	. 1	1
Sand, fine, cemented	. 4	5
Sand, fine to medium	. 5	10
Sand, fine to medium; contains clay streaks	9	19
Clay, soft	. 1	20
Sand, fine to medium; contains clay streaks	. 3	23



PERMIAN—Leonardian Harper Siltstone Shale, red	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet 28
31-6-14abd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, June 1955, in SE% NW% NE% sec. 14, T. 31 road ditch opposite field entrance to east. Surface of dry hole.	S., R. 6 W.	, in west
Quaternary—Lower Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Nebraskan and Kansan Stages	feet	fcet
Silt, brown		2
Silt, tan		6 12
Silt, red brown Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, red		18
PERMIAN—Leonardian Harper Siltstone		20
Shale, silty, red		
S1-6-17ddd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, June 1955, in SE cor. sec. 17, T. 31 S., R. 6 75 feet north of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,449.7 feet	W., 6 feet ; dry hole.	west and
	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Soil, black PERMIAN—Leonardian Harper Siltstone		3
Shale, silty, red	8	11
S1-6-21ddd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, June 7, 1955, in SE cor. sec. 21, T. 31 S., R. 6	W. Surface	altitude,
1,423.5 feet; dry hole.	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Topsoil	2	2
PERMIAN—Leonardian Harper Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red brown	2	4
31-6-22aaa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, June 1955, in NE cor. sec. 22, T. 31 S., R. shoulder 30 feet east of center of highway. Surface dry hole.	6 W., on so	outh road
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness.	Depth,
Wisconsinan Stage	feet	feet
Silt, brown	5	5
Silt, red brown		10
Silt, tan	10	20
PERMIAN—Leonardian Harper Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red	2	22

4-2123



Geological Survey of Kansas

31-6-24aaa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological
Surveys, July 1956, in NE cor. sec. 24, T. 31 S., R. 6 W., 30 feet south and
6 feet west of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,382.8 feet; dry hole.

6 feet west of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,382.8 feet;	dry hole.	
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene		
Wisconsinan Stage	Thickness, fect	Dept h, feet
Silt, red brown		3
Silt, clayey, tan		6
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	•	•
Silt, red, sand and gravel, fine to coarse	. 5	11
Permian—Leonardian	. 3	11
Ninnescah Shale	4	,,,
Shale, red brown	4	15
31-6-24ddd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, July 1956, in SE cor. sec. 24, T. 31 S., R. 6 W feet west of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,365.6 feet; decreased in the second	., 30 feet no	_
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, black	2	2
Silt, sandy, brown	5	7
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	2	9
Silt, red	5	14
Silt, sandy, red	7	21
Permian—Leonardian		
Ninnescah Shale		
Shale, red brown	1	22
31-6-25daa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, July 1956, in NE% NE% SE% sec. 25, T. 31 road shoulder at %-mile line. Surface altitude, 1,355.9	S., R. 6 W.,	on west
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene		
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sand, and gravel, red		8
Sand, fine to coarse, some fine to coarse gravel		11
PERMIAN—Leonardian	0	**
Ninnescah Shale	_	10
Shale, red brown	5	16
31-6-28cca.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal	and State G	eological
Surveys, June 1955, in NEX SWX SWX sec. 28, T. 31	S., R. 6 W.	, in west
borrow pit opposite fence to east. Surface altitude, 1		
Ouaternary—Lower Pleistocene	,,	y
	Thickness,	Depth,
Nebraskan and Kansan Stages	feet	feet
Silt, red brown		8
Silt, tan		11
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	4	15

Silt, red

Shale, silty, red



Permian—Leonardian Harper Siltstone 16

17

31-6-31ccc.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, June 1955, in SW cor. sec. 31, T. 31 S., R. 6 W., 50 feet north and 8 feet west of center of "T" road. Surface altitude, 1,418.7 feet; depth to water, 12.20 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	hickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy, brown	6	6
Silt, sandy, limy, gray	1	7
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	5	12
Silt, fine sandy, red brown	6	18
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red	2	20

31-6-32aac.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, June 1955, in SWK NEK NEK sec. 32, T. 31 S., R. 6 W., at field entrance to west between RR. and highway. Surface altitude, 1,414.6 feet; depth to water, 20.20 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness.	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, tan	. 5	5
Silt, sand, and gravel, brown	. 2	7
Silt, red brown	. 6	13
Clay, red brown	. 2	15
Sand and gravel, silty, red	. 4	19
Silt, red	. 8	27
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red	. 1	28

31-6-36aaa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1956, in NE cor. sec. 36, T. 31 S., R. 6 W., 30 feet south and 6 feet west of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,356.4 feet; depth to water, 24.00 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy, red	10	10
Silt, red brown	10	20
Silt, fine sandy, red brown	16	36
Silt, sand, and gravel, tan	11	47
Silt, sandy, tan	6	53
Permian—Leonardian		
Ninnescah Shale		
Shale, red brown	1	54

31-6-36daa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1956, in NE% NE% SE% sec. 36, T. 31 S., R. 6 W., 700 feet south of creek on east road shoulder. Surface altitude, 1,337.8 feet; depth to water, 12.50 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth
Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	feet	feet
Silt, dark brown	. 4	4
Silt, fine sandy, red brown	. 8	12
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits		
Silt, fine sandy, gray	. 3	15
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, very silty	. 15	30
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse; contains silt streaks		
near bottom	. 8	38
Permian—Leonardian		
Ninnescah Shale		
Shale, red brown	. 1	3 9

31-7-1bbb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, June 1955, in NW cor. sec. 1, T. 31 S., R. 7 W., at sec. cor. in south road ditch. Surface altitude, 1,587.4 feet.

QUATERNARY—Lower Pleistocene	hickness,	Donth
Nebraskan and Kansan Stages	feet	Depth, feet
Silt, brown	2	2
Clay and silt		5
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty, brown	15	20
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	15	35
Sand, fine to coarse	5	40
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	5	45

31-7-1cdd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 12, 1956, in SE cor. SW% sec. 1, T. 31 S., R. 7 W.; depth to water, 6.70 feet.

Nebraskan and Kansan Stages	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, fine sandy, red brown	. 5	5
Sand, fine to medium, silty		10
Sand, fine to coarse	7	17
Silt, fine sandy, red		19
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		

Surveys, June 1955, in NW cor. sec. 3, T. 31 S., R. 7 W., in triangle formed by road curves in line with center of road to south. Surface altitude, 1,594.1 feet; depth to water, 40.63 feet.

QUATERNARY—Lower Pleistocene Kansan Stage	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, brown	. 3	3
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, clayey	. 2	5
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	. 2	7
Silt, tan	. 3	10



Geology and Ground Water, Harper County 101

Nebraskan Stage	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Clay, gray	8	18
Sand, fine to coarse	. 2	20
Clay, gray		23
Sand and clay, interbedded		25
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	. 10	35
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse; contains clay streaks	. 15	50

31-7-18bac.—Drillers log of test hole at site of irrigation well drilled by Layne-Western Co., July 1953, in SWK NEK NWK sec. 18, T. 31 S., R. 7 W. Surface altitude, 1,595.5 feet; depth to water, 36.70 feet.

Quaternary—Lower Pleistocene	Thickness.	Damak
Kansan Stage	feet	Depth, feet
Silt	1	1
Clay, brown and yellow	5	6
Sand, medium, silty	7	13
Clay, tough, gray	3	16
Clay, soft, blue	9	25
Sand, medium to coarse		30
Sand, gravel, medium	10	40
Nebraskan Stage		
Clay, soft, brown	9	49
Clay, sandy	7	5 6
Clay	6	62
Sand, fine	3	65
Clay	5	70
Sand, fine to coarse, clay streaks	13	83
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	3	86

31-7-18bca.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., July 1953, in NE% SW% NW% sec. 18, T. 31 S., R. 7 W.; depth to water, 33 feet.

Quaternary—Lower Pleistocene	Thickness.	Depth,
Kansan Stage	feet	feet
Soil	1	1
Clay, hard, brown	1	2
Sand, cemented, brown	3	5
Clay, hard	7	12
Clay, sandy, red	. 1	13
Sand, fine, red	2	15
Gravel, medium to coarse	. 10	25
Sand, medium to coarse	5	30
Nebraskan Stage		
Sand, fine, clayey	5	35
Clay, hard, yellow	5	40
Sand, fine; contains clay streaks	19	59
Clay, soft	2	61
Sand, fine; contains clay streaks	8	69
Clay	1	70
Sand, fine; contains clay streaks	3	73



PERMIAN—Leonardian Harper Siltstone	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Shale, red	. 3	76
31-7-20cdc.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal & Surveys, July 1956, in SW% SE% SW% sec. 20, T. 31 S east of sec. cor. at curve and on north road shoulder 1,508.0 feet; depth to water, 7.50 feet.	., R. 7 W.,	0.3 mile
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	feet	feet
Silt, sandy, black		2
Silt, sandy, red		6
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse Permian—Leonardian Harper Siltstone	. 3	9
Shale, silty, red	. 1	10
31-7-21ddc.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal a Surveys, July 1956, in SW% SE% SE% sec 21, T. 31 S west of sec. cor. on north road shoulder. Surface all dry hole.	., R. 7 W.,	0.2 mile
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness.	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, sandy, black		2
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty, red		8
Silt, clayey, red PERMIAN—Leonardian Harper Siltstone	. 3	11
Shale, silty, red	. 2	13
31-7-24cdd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal a Surveys, June 1955, in SEX SEX SWX sec. 24, T. 31 S., 1 and 30 feet west of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,455.8 j 11.00 feet.	R. 7 W., 8 f	eet north
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness.	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, brown	. 5	5
Silt, tan	. 5	10
Silt, pink and tan	. 5	15
Silt, tan	. 15	30
Silt, very sandy, tan	. 5	35
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	1	36



31-7-25aab.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, June 1955, in NW% NE% NE% sec. 25, T. 31 S., R. 7 W., on south road shoulder in field entrance 60 feet west of bridge. Surface altitude, 1,443.3 feet; depth to water, 6.80 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness.	Denth
Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	feet	Depth, feet
Silt, black	3	3
Silt, sandy, fine, brown		5
Silt, tan	10	15
Silt, gray	5	20
Silt, sandy, fine, gray green	. 5	25
Silt, tan red		26

31-7-25bbb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, June 1955, in NW cor. sec. 25, T. 31 S., R. 7 W., on east road shoulder 60 feet south of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,473.2 feet; dry hole.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, brown	. 3	3
Silt, sandy, fine, brown	2	5
Silt, red	4	9
Gravel, fine to coarse, silty, red	1	10
Silt, red; contains sand and gravel	2	12
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	3	15

31-7-27baa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, June 1955, in NE% NE% NW% sec. 27, T. 31 S., R. 7 W., on south road shoulder 150 feet east of bridge. Surface altitude, 1,494.3 feet; depth to water, 14.80 feet.

Unternary—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, brown	3	3
Clay, fine sandy, tan	3	6
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	3	9
Clay, red	6	15
Silt, red	5	20
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	1	21

31-7-28bab.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1956, in NW¼ NE¼ NW¾ sec. 28, T. 31 S., R. 7 W., on south road shoulder 70 feet west of bridge. Surface altitude, 1,505.8 feet; dry hole.

	ickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy, brown	8	8
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty		11
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	1	12



31-7-29aaa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, June 1955, in NE cor. sec. 29, T. 31 S., R. 7 W., on south road shoulder 50 feet west of sec. cor. Surface altitude 1,506.2 feet; depth to water, 17.00 feet.

Quaternary—Lower Pleistocene	hickness,	Depth.
Nebraskan and Kansan Stages	feet	feet
Silt, brown	4	4
Clay, sandy, tan	1	5
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse; contains clay streaks	5	10
Sand, fine to coarse; contains clay streaks	3	13
Clay, tan	2	15
Silt, red	11	26
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	1	27

31-7-30aab.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, June 1955, in NW% NE% NE% sec. 30, T. 31 S., R. 7 W., on south road shoulder by second power pole west of corner. Surface altitude, 1,550.6 feet; depth to water, 20.80 feet.

Quaternary—Lower Pleistocene	hickness.	Depth,
Nebraskan and Kansan Stages	feet	feet
Silt, brown	4	4
Silt, sand, and gravel	1	5
Sand, fine to coarse	5	10
Sand, fine to coarse; contains clay streaks	10	20
Sand, fine to coarse, silty	5	25
Sand and gravel, coarse	8	33
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	1	34

31-7-30aba.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1956, in NE% NW% NE% sec. 30, T. 31 S., R. 7 W., 0.3 mile west of corner in drive to house. Surface altitude, 1,531.9 feet; depth to water, 10.20 feet.

QUATERNARY—Lower Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Nebraskan and Kansan Stages	feet	feet
Silt, sandy, brown	7	7
Silt, gray to tan		9
Silt, red	2	11
Sand, fine to medium, silty	2	13
Silt, sandy, red		14
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty	2	16
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	. 1	17

according and around mater, 220, per		
31-7-30baa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal as Surveys, July 1956, in NE% NE% NW% sec. 30, T. 31 S., road shoulder 200 feet east of bridge. Surface altitude, 1,5	R. 7 W.,	on south
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy, black		7
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty	2	9
Silt, clayey, red	2	11
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone	_	_
Shale, red	1	12
31-7-31aab.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal a Surveys, July 1956, in NW% NE% NE% sec. 31, T. 31 S., west of corner on south road shoulder. Surface altitude, to water, 4.50 feet.	R. 7 W.,	0.25 mile
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	m . 1	D 41
Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, fe e t
Silt, sandy, black	4	4
Sand, fine to medium	2	6
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty	6	12
Silt, sandy, gray	4	16
PERMIAN—Leonardian Harper Siltstone	_	
Shale, silty, red	. 1	17
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt, sandy, brown Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty, brown Silt, red PERMIAN—Leonardian Harper Siltstone Shale, red	R. 7 W., itude, 1,4 Thickness, feet 3 5 8	0.25 mile 98.7 feet; Depth, feet 3 8 16
31-7-32aaa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal a Surveys, July 1956, in NE cor. sec. 32, T. 31 S., R. 7 W. 5 feet south of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,460.3 fee 5.50 feet.	, 100 fee t	west and
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	feet	feet
Silt, sandy, dark brown		3
Silt, sandy, red		7
Sand and gravel, fine		11
Silt, tan; contains sand streaks Permian—Leonardian	. 5	16

Shale, red

Geology and Ground Water, Harper County



Harper Siltstone

18

31-7-32baa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, August 1956, in NE% NE% NW% sec. 32, T. 31 S., R. 7 W., on south road shoulder 100 feet west of %-mile line. Surface altitude, 1,473.1 feet; dry hole.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness.	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, sandy, black	. 6	6
Sand and gravel, fine, very silty	. 1	7
Silt, sandy, red brown	. 1	8
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	. 1	9
Silt, sandy, light gray	. 1	10
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	. 2	12
Silt, sandy, red		14
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red	. 1	15
	10	

31-7-32bbb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, August 1955, in NW cor. sec. 32, T. 31 S., R. 7 W., 250 feet south and 6 feet east of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,481.6 feet; dry hole.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness.	Danth
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	Depth, fe et
Sand, very silty, brown	4	4
Sand, fine to coarse	2	6
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse		12
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	. 3	15

31-7-32ddd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1955, in SE cor. sec. 32, T. 31 S., R. 7 W., in field entrance north side of road at sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,450.7 feet; depth to water, 6.70 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Donth
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	fect	Depth, feet
Silt, black	2	2
Clay, sandy, red	3	5
Sand, silty, red	2	7
Sand and gravel, coarse	8	15
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse; contains silt streaks	35	50

31-7-33aaa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1955, in NE cor. sec. 33, T. 31 S., R. 7 W., 70 feet west and 6 feet south of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,471.0 feet; depth to water, 13.00 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, brown	5	5
Silt, sandy, brown	2	7
Silt, sandy, tan	2	9
Sand, fine, silty, tan	4	13



	hickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, red	8	21
Silt, sandy, red	8	29
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		00
Shale, silty, red	1	30
31-7-33baa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal ar Surveys, July 1956, in NE% NE% NW% sec. 33, T. 31 S., west and 5 feet south of %-mile line. Surface altitude, to water, 9.80 feet.	R. 7 W.,	200 feet
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene	hickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, dark brown	6	6
Silt, red	2	8
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse; contains silt streaks		11
Silt, clayey and sandy, red	16	27
Shale, red	2	29
31-7-33dcc.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal ar Surveys, July 1955, in SW% SW% SE% sec. 33, T. 31 S., road shoulder at %-mile line. Surface altitude, 1,454.3 fe 22.80 feet.	R. 7 W.,	on north
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	hickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt, brown	feet 3	feet 3
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt, brown Clay, sandy, coarse, red	feet 3 4	feet 3 7
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt, brown Clay, sandy, coarse, red Sand and gravel, coarse, silty, red	feet 3 4 10	feet 3 7 17
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt, brown Clay, sandy, coarse, red Sand and gravel, coarse, silty, red Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	feet 3 4 10 13	feet 3 7 17 30
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt, brown Clay, sandy, coarse, red Sand and gravel, coarse, silty, red Sand and gravel, fine to coarse Sand and gravel, coarse PERMIAN—Leonardian	feet 3 4 10 13	feet 3 7 17
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt, brown Clay, sandy, coarse, red Sand and gravel, coarse, silty, red Sand and gravel, fine to coarse Sand and gravel, coarse	feet 3 4 10 13 9	feet 3 7 17 30
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt, brown Clay, sandy, coarse, red Sand and gravel, coarse, silty, red Sand and gravel, fine to coarse Sand and gravel, coarse Permian—Leonardian Harper Siltstone Shale, red 31-7-33ddb.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-West in NWK SEK SEK sec. 33, T. 31 S., R. 7 W.; depth to wa	feet 3 4 10 13 9	feet 3 7 7 17 30 39 40 40 July 1953,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt, brown Clay, sandy, coarse, red Sand and gravel, coarse, silty, red Sand and gravel, fine to coarse Sand and gravel, coarse Permian—Leonardian Harper Siltstone Shale, red 31-7-33ddb.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-West in NWK SEK SEK sec. 33, T. 31 S., R. 7 W.; depth to wa Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	feet 3 4 10 13 9 1 tern Co., J	feet 3 7 17 30 39 40 40 July 1953, et.
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt, brown Clay, sandy, coarse, red Sand and gravel, coarse, silty, red Sand and gravel, fine to coarse Sand and gravel, coarse Permian—Leonardian Harper Siltstone Shale, red 31-7-33ddb.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-West in NWK SEK SEK sec. 33, T. 31 S., R. 7 W.; depth to wa Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet 3 4 10 13 9 tern Co., J ter, 21 feet Chickness, feet	feet 3 7 17 30 39 40 July 1953, et.
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt, brown Clay, sandy, coarse, red Sand and gravel, coarse, silty, red Sand and gravel, fine to coarse Sand and gravel, coarse Permian—Leonardian Harper Siltstone Shale, red 31-7-33ddb.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-West in NW% SE% SE% sec. 33, T. 31 S., R. 7 W.; depth to wa Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Soil	feet 3 4 10 13 9 tern Co., J ter, 21 feet Chickness, feet 1	feet 3 7 7 17 30 39 40 40 July 1953, et. Depth, feet 1
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt, brown Clay, sandy, coarse, red Sand and gravel, coarse, silty, red Sand and gravel, fine to coarse Sand and gravel, coarse PERMIAN—Leonardian Harper Siltstone Shale, red 31-7-33ddb.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-West in NW% SE% SE% sec. 33, T. 31 S., R. 7 W.; depth to wa QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Soil Clay, gray	feet 3 4 10 13 9 1 tern Co., j ter, 21 feet hickness, feet 1 3	feet 3 7 7 17 30 39 40 40 July 1953, et. Depth, feet 1 4
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt, brown Clay, sandy, coarse, red Sand and gravel, coarse, silty, red Sand and gravel, fine to coarse Sand and gravel, coarse Permian—Leonardian Harper Siltstone Shale, red 31-7-33ddb.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-West in NWK SEK SEK sec. 33, T. 31 S., R. 7 W.; depth to wa Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Soil Clay, gray Clay, red	feet 3 4 10 13 9 1 tern Co., J ter, 21 feet 1 3 32	feet 3 7 7 17 30 39 40 40 July 1953, et. Depth, feet 1
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt, brown Clay, sandy, coarse, red Sand and gravel, coarse, silty, red Sand and gravel, fine to coarse Sand and gravel, coarse Sand and gravel, coarse PERMIAN—Leonardian Harper Siltstone Shale, red 31-7-33ddb.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-West in NW% SE% SE% sec. 33, T. 31 S., R. 7 W.; depth to wa QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Soil Clay, gray Clay, red Sand, fine to medium, silty	feet 3 4 10 13 9 1 tern Co., J ter, 21 feet 1 3 32 4	feet 3 7 17 30 39 40 40 July 1953, et. Depth, feet 1 4 36
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt, brown Clay, sandy, coarse, red Sand and gravel, coarse, silty, red Sand and gravel, fine to coarse Sand and gravel, coarse Permian—Leonardian Harper Siltstone Shale, red 31-7-33ddb.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-West in NW% SE% SE% sec. 33, T. 31 S., R. 7 W.; depth to wa Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Soil Clay, gray Clay, red Sand, fine to medium, silty Clay, red	feet 3 4 10 13 9 1 tern Co., J ter, 21 feet 1 3 32 4 8	feet 8 7 17 30 39 40 40 July 1953, et. Depth, feet 1 4 36 40
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt, brown Clay, sandy, coarse, red Sand and gravel, coarse, silty, red Sand and gravel, fine to coarse Sand and gravel, coarse Sand and gravel, coarse PERMIAN—Leonardian Harper Siltstone Shale, red 31-7-33ddb.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-West in NW% SE% SE% sec. 33, T. 31 S., R. 7 W.; depth to wa QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Soil Clay, gray Clay, red Sand, fine to medium, silty	feet 3 4 10 13 9 1 tern Co., J ter, 21 feet 1 3 32 4 8 7	feet 3 7 17 30 39 40 40 July 1953, et. Depth, feet 1 4 36 40 48
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt, brown Clay, sandy, coarse, red Sand and gravel, coarse, silty, red Sand and gravel, fine to coarse Sand and gravel, coarse PERMIAN—Leonardian Harper Siltstone Shale, red 31-7-33ddb.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-West in NWK SEK SEK sec. 33, T. 31 S., R. 7 W.; depth to wa QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Soil Clay, gray Clay, red Sand, fine to medium, silty Clay, red Sand, fine to medium	feet 3 4 10 13 9 1 tern Co., J ter, 21 feet 1 3 32 4 8 7	feet 3 7 17 30 39 40 40 July 1953, et. Depth, feet 1 4 36 40 48 55



31-7-34baa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1956, in NE% NE% NW% sec. 34, T. 31 S., R. 7 W., 100 feet west of bridge on south road shoulder. Surface altitude, 1,461.6 feet; depth to water, 9.00 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, black	. 4	4
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty	. 3	7
Silt, red	. 5	12
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	. 4	16
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	. 1	17

31-7-34ccc.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, Iuly 1955, in SW cor. sec. 34, T. 31 S., R. 7 W., 6 feet east and 50 feet north of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,453.5 feet; depth to water, 22.00 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness.	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, brown	3	3
Clay, sandy, brown	2	5
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty, tan	5	10
Silt, tan	10	20
Silt, tan, some medium gravel	5	25
Silt, pink	5	30
Silt, sandy, pink to tan	6	36
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red	1	37

31-7-34ddd.—Sample log of test hole drilled by Federal and State Geological Surveys, August 1955, in SE cor. sec. 34, T. 31 S., R. 7 W., 8 feet west and 30 fect north of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,441.4 feet; depth to water, 27.10 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth.
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, brown	. 2	2
Silt, clayey, brown	. 3	5
Clay, brown, some coarse gravel	. 7	12
Silt, sandy, red brown, some gravel	. 8	20
Sand, silty, red brown	. 15	3 5
Sand and gravel, fine to medium, silty	. 15	5 0
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	. 27	77
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red	3	80



31-7-35bbb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geologic	cal
Surveys, July 1956, in NW cor. sec. 35, T. 31 S., R. 7 W., 50 feet east a	ınd
5 feet south of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,467.3 feet; dry hole.	

Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand and silt, red	6	6
Silt, red	2	8
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red	1	9

31-7-35cdd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1955, in SE% SE% SW% sec. 35, T. 31 S., R. 7 W., on north road shoulder 20 feet west of %-mile line. Surface altitude, 1,440.1 feet; depth to water, 24.90 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	m. :-1	D 4
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, brown	3	8
Clay, red brown; some coarse gravel	2	5
Silt, red brown; some coarse gravel	5	10
Silt, red	. 15	25
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red	15	40

31-7-36ccc.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, June 1955, in SW cor. sec. 36, T. 31 S., R. 7 W., north road shoulder 150 feet east of highway. Surface altitude, 1,439.5 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, brown	. 4	4
Clay, brown		9
Silt, red		11
PERMIAN—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red	. 1	12

31-8-5caa.—Drillers log of well drilled by Lyman Implement Co., January 1956, in NE% NE% SW% sec. 5, T. 31 S., R. 8 W. Surface altitude, 1,665.4 feet; depth to water, 73.0 feet.

Quaternary—Lower Pleistocene	Thisler	D15
Nebraskan and Kansan Stages	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Soil	3	3
Sand, fine to coarse	. 18	21
Clay, gray white	. 6	27
Clay, reddish brown	3	30
Sand, fine to medium	31	61
Sand, fine to medium, and clay	. 19	80
Sand, fine to medium	. 22	102
PERMIAN—Leonardian		
Salt Plain Siltstone		

Shale, red 1



103

31-8-5ccb.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Lyman Implement Co., January 1956, in NW4 SW4 SW4 sec. 5, T. 31 S., R. 8 W. Surface altitude, 1,687.8 feet; depth to water, 74 feet.

QUATERNARY—Lower Pleistocene Nebraskan and Kansan Stages	Thickness,	Depth,
Soil		5
Sand, fine to coarse		81
Clay, sandy, yellow		33
Clay, sandy, white		36
Clay, sandy, yellow	. 5	41
Sand, fine to coarse	. 3	44
Clay, sandy, white	. 8	52
Sand, fine	. 6	58
Clay, sandy, red	. 2	60
Sand, medium	. 2	62
Clay, sandy, white	. 10	72
Sand, fine to coarse	. 14	86
Clay, hard, white	. 6	92

31-8-5ccc2.—Drillers log of well drilled by Lyman Implement Co., January 1956, in SWK SWK SWK sec. 5, T. 31 S., R. 8 W.; depth to water, 76 feet.

QUATERNARY—Lower Pleistocene	hickness.	Depth.
Nebraskan and Kansan Stages	feet	feet
Soil	3	3
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	15	18
Clay, sandy, white	16	34
Sand, medium to coarse, and white clay	8	42
Sand, fine to medium	6	48
Clay, sandy, yellow	8	56
Sand, medium to coarse, and clay	12	68
Clay, yellow	5	73
Sand, fine to coarse	23	96
Clay, sandy, white	9	105
Sand, fine	2	107
Permian—Leonardian		
Salt Plain Siltstone		
Shale, hard, red	1	108

31-8-17ccd.—Sample log of test hole drilled by Air Made Well Co., January 15, 1955, in SE% SW% SW% sec. 17, T. 31 S., R. 8 W. Surface altitude, 1,624.8 feet; depth to water, 49 feet.

QUATERNARY—Lower Pleistocene	Th:-1	D41
Nebraskan and Kansan Stages	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy, dark red brown	. 4	4
Clay, coarse sandy	36	40
Clay, yellow	. 3	43
Sand, medium and coarse	. 47	90
Permian—Leonardian		
Salt Plain Siltstone		
Shale, red	. 3	93



31-8-19aaa2.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Air Made Well Co., January
1955, in NE cor. sec. 19, T. 31 S., R. 8 W. Surface altitude, 1,628.6 feet;
depth to water, 52.0 feet.

Geology and Ground Water, Harper County

QUATERNARY—Lower Pleistocene Nebraskan and Kansan Stages	Thickness,	Depth,
9		
Silt, sandy	4	4
Clay, sandy, white	33	37
Sand, fine	38	75
Sand, fine to coarse, streaks of yellow clay at 77	to	
85 feet	. 22	97
Permian—Leonardian		
Salt Plain Siltstone		
Shale, red	6	103
31-8-19daa.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Air Mad		
1955, in NE% NE% SE% sec. 19, T. 31 S., R. 8 W.; dep	oth to water	r, 35 fe et .
Quaternary—Lower Pleistocene	m · 1	.
Nebraskan and Kansan Stages	Thickness,	Depth,

Nebraskan and Kansan Stages	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Clay, sandy	3	3
Clay, sandy, yellow	9	12
Gravel, coarse, and clay	3	15
Clay, yellow	30	45
Sand, fine to medium coarse	22	67
Sand, medium to coarse	5	72
Permian—Leonardian		
Salt Plain Siltstone		
Shale, red	3	75

31-8-19ddb.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Air Made Well Co., January 1955, in NW% SE% SE% sec. 19, T. 31 S., R. 8 W. Surface altitude, 1,608.9 feet; depth to water, 35.00 feet.

Quaternary—Lower Pleistocene Nebraskan and Kansan Stages	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy	5	5
Sand, fine, and clay	10	15
Sand, some clay	17	32
Sand, fine and medium coarse	27	59
Permian—Leonardian		
Salt Plain Siltstone		
Shale, red	1	60

31-8-29bbb.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Air Made Well Co., January 1955, in NW cor. sec. 29, T. 31 S., R. 8 W. Surface altitude, 1,591.6 feet; depth to water, 33 feet.

QUATERNARY—Lower Pleistocene Nebraskan and Kansan Stages	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy, yellow	7	7
Clay, sandy, yellow	5	12
Clay, sandy		27
Sand, fine to coarse		59



Geological Survey of Kansas

PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone Shale, red	Thickness, feet 3	Depth, feet 62
31-8-29bcc.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Air Mad 1955, in SW% SW% NW% sec. 29, T. 31 S., R. 8 W. Surfeet.	e Well Co	
QUATERNARY—Lower Pleistocene Nebraskan and Kansan Stages Silt, sandy Clay, reddish Sand, medium to coarse PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone	. 7	Depth, feet 4 11 25
Shale, red	. 1	26
31-8-30aaa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal a Surveys, July 11, 1956, in NE cor. sec. 30, T. 31 S., R. tude 1,590.1 feet; depth to water, 34.30 feet.		
QUATERNARY—Lower Pleistocene Nebraskan and Kansan Stages Silt, fine sandy, tan Sand, fine to coarse, very silty, tan Silt, tan Sand, fine to coarse, and fine to medium gravel Silt, fine sandy, tan Gravel, fine to coarse, and fine to coarse sand	. 15 . 5 . 15 . 5	Depth, feet 10 25 30 45 50 55
32-5-3bbb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal of Surveys, July 1955, in NW cor. sec. 3, T. 32 S., R. 5 W 150 feet south of bridge. Surface altitude, 1,294.5 feet; feet.	'., east road	l shoulder
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits Silt, gray, and fine sand Silt, sandy, black Wisconsinan Stage—Slope deposits		Depth, feet 3 8
Silt, buff Sand and gravel, fine to coarse Permian—Leonardian		10 17
Ninnescah Shale Shale, red	. 2	19

32-5-3bcc.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1956, in SW% SW% NW% sec. 3, T. 32 S., R. 5 W., east road shoulder at south end of row of trees. Surface altitude, 1,309.6 feet; depth to water, 13.70 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth.
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	fect
Silt, black	. 5	5
Silt, red	. 5	10
Sand, fine, red	. 2	12
Sand, fine to coarse	. 3	15
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	. 3	18
Permian—Leonardian		
Ninnescah Shale		
Shale, red	. 1	19

32-5-3ccc.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1955, in SW cor. sec. 3, T. 32 S., R. 5 W., 150 feet north and 6 feet east of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,313.1 feet; dry hole.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, brown	. 2	2
Silt, sandy, tan	3	5
Sand, fine, very silty, buff	3	8
Sand, fine, well sorted	2	10
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	3	13
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty	2	15
Permian—Leonardian		
Ninnescah Shale		
Shale, red	3	18

32-5-5aaa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1955, in NE cor. sec. 5, T. 32 S., R. 5 W., 100 feet west and 6 feet south of center of "T" road. Surface altitude, 1,314.9 feet; depth to water, 19.60 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	TTL:-1	D
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy, gray brown	. 3	3
Silt, sandy, tan	. 4	7
Silt, sandy, light gray	. 2	9
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse		15
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty	. 3	18
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	. 3	21
Permian—Leonardian		
Ninnescah Shale		
Shale, red	1	22



32-5-6aaa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1955, in NE cor. sec. 6, T. 32 S., R. 5 W., 150 feet west and 8 feet south of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,331.9 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth.
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, sandy, gray	2	2
Silt, sandy, tan	1	8
Silt, tan	2	5
Sand, fine, very silty, red	2	7
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty	2	9
Silt, sandy, brown	3	12
Sand, fine	5	17
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	4	21
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty	2	23
Permian—Leonardian		
Ninnescah Shale		
Shale, red	2	25

32-5-6cbb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1956, in NW% NW% SW% sec. 6, T. 32 S., R. 5 W., east road shoulder at south RR. right of way fence. Surface altitude, 1,354.4 feet; depth to water, 29.60 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene	hickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, dark brown to black	3	3
Silt, sandy, reddish brown	8	11
Silt, red	10	21
Silt, sandy, fine, red	9	30
Silt, sandy, brown	5	35
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	34	69
Permian—Leonardian		
Ninnescah Shale		
Shale, red	1	70

32-5-6ccc.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1956, in SW cor. sec. 6, T. 32 S., R. 5 W., east road shoulder 100 feet north of highway. Surface altitude, 1,358.0 feet; depth to water, 31.00 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	ickness,	Depth,
Silt, sandy, brown	7	7
Silt, red brown	14	21
Silt, sandy, buff	9	30
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty	12	42
Silt, sandy, tan	4	46
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	11	57
Permian—Leonardian		
Ninnescah Shale		
Shale, silty, red	1	58

115

hole.		
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, black	5	5
Silt, red	4	9
Permian—Leonardian		
Ninnescah Shale		
Shale, silty, red	1	10
32-5-9ddd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal	ana state G	eowgicus
Surveys, July 1955, in SE cor. sec. 9, T. 32 S., R. 5 W 8 feet west of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,301.4 fee QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene	., 100 feet n t; dry hole. Thickness,	Depth,
Surveys, July 1955, in SE cor. sec. 9, T. 32 S., R. 5 W 8 feet west of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,301.4 fee QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	'., 100 feet n t; dry hole. Thickness, feet	Depth,
Surveys, July 1955, in SE cor. sec. 9, T. 32 S., R. 5 W 8 feet west of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,301.4 feet QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt, brown	'., 100 feet n t; dry hole. Thickness, feet 3	Depth, feet
Surveys, July 1955, in SE cor. sec. 9, T. 32 S., R. 5 W 8 feet west of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,301.4 fee QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	'., 100 feet n t; dry hole. Thickness, feet 3	Depth,
Surveys, July 1955, in SE cor. sec. 9, T. 32 S., R. 5 W 8 feet west of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,301.4 feet QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt, brown Silt, red PERMIAN—Leonardian	Thickness, feet 3	Depth, feet

32-5-16add.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1955, in SE% SE% NE% sec. 16, T. 32 S., R. 5 W., on west road shoulder 0.1 mile north of %-mile line. Surface altitude, 1,299.8 feet; dry hole.

Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, gray, brown	. 3	3
Silt, red brown	1	4
Silt, clayey, black		5
Silt, red	3	8
Permian—Leonardian		
Ninnescah Shale		
Shale, red	. 2	10

32-5-21ada.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1955, in NE% SE% NE% sec. 21, T. 32 S., R. 5 W., 150 feet north of bridge on west road shoulder. Surface altitude, 1,276.5 feet; depth to water, 10.00 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth.
Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	feet	fect
Silt, sandy, black	. 5	5
Silt, sandy, dark brown	2	7
Sand, fine, very silty	. 4	11
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty	. 9	20
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, and cobbles;		
much locally derived gravel	. 6	26
Permian—Leonardian		
Ninnescah Shale		
Shale, red	. 2	28



32-5-28aaa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological
Surveys, July 1955, in NE cor. sec. 28, T. 32 S., R. 5 W., 100 feet west and
8 feet south of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,297.1 feet; dry hole.

Geological Survey of Kansas

8 feet south of sec. cor. Surface attitude, 1,297.1 feet;	dry hole.	
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, brown	5	5
Silt, tan	2	7
Sand, fine, silty	3	10
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty PERMIAN—Leonardian Ninnescah Shale		13
Shale, red	1	14
32-5-33aaa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, July 1955, in NE cor. sec. 33, T. 32 S., R. 5 V 5 feet south of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,298.8 f	V., 100 feet	west and
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	fect	feet
Silt, red brown		3
Silt, brown PERMIAN—Leonardian Ninnescah Shale	5	8
Shale, red	2	10
Surveys, July 1955, in NE cor. sec. 1, T. 32 S., R. 6 V 6 feet south of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,356.6 f 29.00 feet. QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene		
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, dark brown	3	3
Silt, brown	2	5
Silt, sandy, reddish brown		16
Sand, fine		23
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse		33
PERMIAN—Leonardian Ninnescah Shale		
Shale, red and gray	2	35
32-6-1bbb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, July 1955, in NW cor. sec. 1, T. 32 S., R. 6 V 6 fect south of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,362.9 f 22.50 feet.	W., 100 feet	east and
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, gray brown	2	2
Silt, tan		16
Silt, sandy, brown	9	25
Silt, tan, and fine sand	10	35
Ninnescah Shale		
Cl 1 1	2	20



38

32-6-3aaa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological
Surveys, July 1955, in NE cor. sec. 3, T. 32 S., R. 6 W., 400 feet west and
8 feet south of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,371.4 feet.

Geology and Ground Water, Harper County

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, brown	. 7	7
Silt, tan	. 2	9
Silt, sandy, brown	. 12	21
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	. 2	23

32-6-3cca.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., July 1953, in NE% SW% SW% sec. 3, T. 32 S., R. 6 W. Surface altitude, 1,375.1 feet; depth to water, 20 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Donah
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	Depth, feet
Soil	2	2
Clay, red	21	23
Clay, sandy, red	3	26
Sand, medium to coarse, brown	. 4	30
Sand and gravel, medium to coarse	10	40
Clay, red	3	43
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	7	50

32-6-4aaa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1955, in NE cor. sec. 4, T. 32 S., R. 6 W., 100 feet west and 6 feet south of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,384.2 feet; depth to water, 24.20 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Donth
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	Depth, feet
Silt, brown	. 3	3
Silt, red brown	12	15
Silt, sandy, red brown		25

32-6-4bbb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, Iuly 1955, in NW cor. sec. 4, T. 32 S., R. 6 W., in center of trail 50 feet south of center of road. Surface altitude, 1,385.4 feet; depth to water, 17.60 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth feet
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, sandy, gray brown	5	5
Silt, sandy, brown	10	15
Silt, sandy, tan	6	21
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty	8	29
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red	1	30



32-6-4dcc.—Drillers log of irrigation well drilled by Layne-Western Co., July 1953, in SW% SW% SE% sec. 4, T. 32 S., R. 6 W. Surface altitude 1,376.4 feet; depth to water, 18 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Denth
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Soil	. 1	1
Clay	. 2	3
Clay, red		17
Clay, red, soft	. 5	22
Sand, fine, cavey	. 3	25
Sand, medium fine to coarse	. 25	50
Sand, medium fine to coarse, some gravel	. 5	55
Clay, soft silt, and medium sand, interbedded	. 9	64
Sand, medium fine, some clay	. 6	70
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Sandstone, shaly, red	. 10	80

32-6-6aaa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1955, in NE cor. sec. 6, T. 32 S., R. 6 W., 35 feet east of highway on south road shoulder. Surface altitude, 1,406.7 feet; depth to water, 16.80 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness,	Depth,
Silt, black	2	2
Silt, tan (hard)		5
Silt, red tan	3	8
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty	2	10
Silt, reddish tan	7	17
Sand, fine, red brown, and silt	3	20
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty	20	40

32-6-6aac.—Sample log of test hole drilled by Federal and State Geological Surveys, August 1955, in SW% NE% NE% sec. 6, T. 32 S., R. 6 W., east highway ditch at entrance to sand pit. Surface altitude, 1,405.6 feet; depth to water, 17.00 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness.	Danis
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	Depth, feet
Sand and gravel, silty, tan	6	6
Silt, fine sandy, tan	6	12
Silt, sand, and gravel, interbedded	9	21
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	8	29
Silt, tan	2	31
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	9	40
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty	10	50
Silt, sand, and gravel, interbedded	10	60
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	12	72
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	2	74

32-6-9bad1—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., July 1953, in SE% NE% NW% sec. 9, T. 32 S., R. 6 W.; depth to water, 15 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness.	Danib
Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	feet	Depth, fe et
Soil	. 1	1
Clay, sandy	. 2	3
Clay, yellow	. 10	13
Clay, sandy	. 3	16
Sand, fine, and clay	. 4	20
Sand and gravel, coarse, clay streaks	. 5	25
Clay	. 2	27
Sand, medium coarse, clayey	. 3	30
Sand, clayey	. 7	37
Clay, sandy	. 3	40
Sand and gravel, coarse	. 6	46
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	. 4	50

32-6-9bad2.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., July 1953, in SE% NE% NW% sec. 9, T. 32 S., R. 6 W.; depth to water, 14 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	feet	feet
Soil	1	1
Clay, yellow	11	12
Sand, fine to coarse, and clay	3	15
Clay, sandy	7	22
Sand and gravel, fine to medium; clay streaks	. 8	30
Clay	1	31
Sand and gravel, medium to coarse, cemented	5	36
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	4	40

32-6-9bbc.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1955, in SW% NW% NW% sec. 9, T. 32 S., R. 6 W., 0.15 mile south of highway on east road shoulder at south edge of old house. Surface altitude, 1,378.0 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, black	3	3
Silt, brown	2	5
Silt, tan	10	15
Silt, sandy and clayey, tan	8	23
PERMIAN—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	1	24

32-6-12daa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1956, in NEK NEK SEK sec. 12, T. 32 S., R. 6 W., 0.1 mile south of K-mile line on west shoulder. Surface altitude, 1,342.9 feet; dry hole.

Geological Survey of Kansas

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness,	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy, brown	3	3
Silt, sandy, red brown	7	10
Silt, brown	4	14
Sand, fine, very silty	8	22
Permian—Leonardian		
Ninnescah Shale		
Shale, red	2	24
32-6-13aad.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal		0

32-6-13aad.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1956, in SE% NE% NE% sec. 13, T. 32 S., R. 6 W., 0.15 mile south of sec. cor. on west road shoulder. Surface altitude, 1,330.9 feet; dry hole.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt, sandy, dark brown	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet 4
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty		9
Silt, sandy, red		12
Permian—Leonardian		
Ninnescah Shale		
Shale, silty, red and gray	3	15

32-6-13daa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1956, in NE% NE% SE% sec. 13, T. 32 S., R. 6 W., on west road shoulder 300 feet north of bridge. Surface altitude, 1,318.4 feet; depth to water, 11.20 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Danak
Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	fect	Depth, feet
Sand, fine, and silt, brown	7	7
Sand, fine to coarse, silty	11	18
Permian—Leonardian		
Ninnescah Shale		
Shale, red	2	20

32-6-17bbb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1955, in NW cor. sec. 17, T. 32 S., R. 6 W., east road shoulder on east-west section line. Surface altitude, 1,405.3 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, brown	2	2
Silt, red tan	16	18
Silt, sandy, red	7	25
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red	7	32



QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy, red	15	15
Silt, sandy, caliche, red	2	17
Silt, sandy, red	18	35
Sand, fine	5	40
Gravel, coarse	14	54
Sand, fine	1	55
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	1	56

32-7-4bbb.—Sample log of test hole drilled by Federal and State Geological Surveys, August 1955, in NW cor. sec. 4, T. 32 S., R. 7 W., 50 feet east and 6 feet south of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,451.3 feet; depth to water, 8.40 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	feet	feet.
Silt, sandy, brown	. 4	4
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silt streaks	. 6	10
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	. 16	26
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits		
Silt, clayey, sandy, brown	. 12	38
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, cemented at top	. 16	54
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, silty and sandy, red	. 5	59

32-7-4cdd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1956, in SE% SE% SW% sec. 4, T. 32 S., R. 7 W., north road shoulder 150 feet east of %-mile line. Surface altitude, 1,436.6 feet; depth to water, 22.00 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness,	Depth,
milioisan and Wisconsman Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, sandy, brown	. 7	7
Silt, red brown	. 5	12
Silt, sandy, brown	. 4	16
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, very silty		18
Silt, sandy, gray	. 5	23
Silt, red	. 7	30
Silt, red, and fine to coarse sand and gravel	. 12	42
PERMIAN—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, silty and sandy, red	. 2	44



32-7-4daa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological
Surveys, July 1956, in NE% NE% SE% sec. 4, T. 32 S., R. 7 W., 5 feet west
and 150 feet south of 1/4-mile cor. Surface altitude, 1,442.9 feet; depth
to water, 28.90 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Denth.
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy, brown	5	5
Silt, light brown	10	15
Silt, sandy, light tan		35
Silt, tan, and fine sand	17	52
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red	2	54

32-7-4ddd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1955, in SE cor. sec. 4, T. 32 S., R. 7 W., 50 feet north and 8 feet west of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,436.8 feet; depth to water, 22.50 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy, gray brown		3
Silt, sandy, brown	3	6
Silt, sandy, reddish brown	26	32
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty at top	8	40

32-7-5abb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1955, in NW% NW% NE% sec. 5, T. 32 S., R. 7 W., in field entrance 15 feet south of center of road 15 feet west of bridge. Surface altitude, 1,454.8 feet; depth to water, 5.40 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	feet.	feet
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty, tan	5	5
Sand and gravel, coarse	5	10
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silt streaks	10	20
Sand and gravel, fine to medium, silty	13	3 3
PERMIAN—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red	1	34

32-7-5bbb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1955, in NW cor. sec. 5, T. 32 S., R. 7 W., 50 feet south of center of east-west road on east road shoulder. Surface altitude, 1,463.3 feet; depth to water, 10.60 feet.

Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, brown	3	3
Silt, tan	2	5
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty	5	10
Silt, fine sandy, gray	4	14
Silt, very fine sandy, red		20
Sand, fine to coarse, very silty	3	23



PERMIAN—Leonardian Harper Siltstone Shale, red	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet 24
32-7-6bbb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal of Surveys, July 1955, in NW cor. sec. 6, T. 32 S., R. 7 W by road curve at east side of triangle. Surface altitude to water, 21.70 feet.	., in triang	le fo rm ed
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty Sand, fine to coarse, silty Sand and gravel, fine to coarse Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty Silt, clayey and sandy, buff Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty PERMIAN—Leonardian Harper Siltstone Shale, red	. 5 . 8 . 2 . 7	Depth, feet 3 8 16 18 25 37
32-7-7bba.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1956, in NE% NW% NW% sec. 7, T. 32 S., R. 7 W., on south road ditch 5 feet east of low water bridge; depth to water, 8.10 feet.		
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty	Thickness, fect	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy, red brown Sand, fine to medium, silty PERMIAN—Leonardian	. 8	3 11 18
Silt, sandy, red brown Sand, fine to medium, silty	. 8	11
Silt, sandy, red brown Sand, fine to medium, silty PERMIAN—Leonardian Harper Siltstone	. 8 . 7 . 10 and State C	11 18 28 Geological on south
Silt, sandy, red brown Sand, fine to medium, silty PERMIAN—Leonardian Harper Siltstone Shale, sandy, red 32-7-8abb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal a Surveys, July 1956, in NW% NW% NE% sec. 8, T. 32 S. road shoulder 200 feet east of bridge. Surface altitude, to water, 12.30 feet. Ouaternary—Upper Pleistocene	. 8 . 7 . 10 . nd State C , R. 7 W., 1,436.5 fe Thickness, feet . 6 . 3 . 7	11 18 28 Geological on south



32-7-8cbb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1956, in NW% NW% SW% sec. 8, T. 32 S., R. 7 W., east road shoulder 100 feet south of %-mile line. Surface altitude, 1,439.4 feet; depth to water, 23.80 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy, brown	. 4	4
Silt, brown	. 9	13
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty	. 4	17
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	. 9	26
Silt, soft, very sandy, tan	. 4	30
Sand, fine to medium, very silty, tan	. 20	50
Sand, fine, very silty, tan	. 12	62
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red	. 2	64

32-7-9bbb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1958, in NW cor. sec. 9, T. 32 S., R. 7 W., on north road shoulder 100 feet west of bridge. Surface altitude, 1,429.3 feet; depth to water, 20.50 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	feet	feet
Silt, sandy, brown		3
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	. 5	8
Silt, sandy, brown	. 4	12
Silt, brown	. 6	18
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty	. 19	37
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red	. 2	39

32-7-9daa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1956, in NE% NE% SE% sec. 9, T. 32 S., R. 7 W., in drive to west at %-mile line. Surface altitude, 1,427.9 feet; depth to water, 36.20 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness	Denth
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, dark gray	2	2
Silt, sandy, brown	23	25
Silt, sandy, buff	10	35
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silt streaks		70

32-7-11bcc.—Sample log of test hole drilled by Federal and State Geological Surveys, August 1955, in SW½ SW½ NW½ sec. 11, T. 32 S., R. 7 W., on east road shoulder 100 feet north of ½-mile line. Surface altitude, 1,427.1 feet.

Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
. 2	2
. 5	7
. 9	16
. 5	21
	Thickness, feet 2 5 9



Geology and Ground Water, Harper County 125

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, very sandy, gray buff		26
below 34 ft		48
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse		57
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red and gray	3	60
32-7-12cca.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-V 1953, in NE% SW% SW% sec. 12, T. 32 S., R. 7 W. Sur feet; depth to water, 24 feet.		
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness.	Depth.
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Soil		1
Clay, black and brown		.5
Clay, red		15
Clay, brown and red		20
Clay, sandy		25 40
Sand, fine, silty, and clay streaks	5	40 45
Clay and fine sand		52
Sand, fine to medium, clay streaks		56
Sand, medium to coarse, few clay streaks		72
Clay, interbedded fine sand		77
Sand, fine to medium		80
Sand and gravel, medium to coarse, clay streaks		91
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, interbedded clay		96
Clay		99
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	1	100
32-7-12ccb.—Drillers log of observation well drilled by Layne-Western Co., July 1953, in NW% SW% SW% sec. 12, T. 32 S., R. 7 W. Surface altitude, 1,426.0 feet; depth to water, 34.81 feet, July 18, 1956.		
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Soil	· · -	1
Clay, sandy, red		4
Clay, red and yellow		20
Clay, gray and red		30
Clay, soft, fine sandy, red		37 40
Clay, soft, sandy, red		40 54
Permian—Leonardian	14	04
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	6	60



32-7-12ccb2.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., October 1953, in NW% SW% SW% sec. 12, T. 32 S., R. 7 W. Surface altitude, 1,423.6 feet; depth to water, 22 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness,	Depth,
Soil	1	1
Clay, red		20
Clay, sandy, red		26
Clay, caliche		30
Sand, fine, silty		36
Clay, soft, red		41
Clay, brown, tough		49
Clay, sandy, sand streaks	3	52
Sand and gravel, medium to coarse, clay streaks	8	60
Sand, medium to fine, clayey	. 5	65
Clay		67
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, clay streaks		72
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	3	75

32-7-12ccb3.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., October 1953, in NW% SW% SW% sec. 12, T. 32 S., R. 7 W. Surface altitude, 1,422.1 feet; depth to water, 23 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Soil Clay, brown Clay, blue gray Clay, brown Clay, gray and brown, soft Sand, fine, clayey Clay Sand, fine to medium, thick streaks of clay Sand, fine to coarse, clay streaks Sand, medium coarse Clay Sand, fine to coarse, some fine gravel	3 9 10 5 7 1 9 5 8	Depth, feet 1 4 13 23 28 35 36 45 50 58 59 85
Sand, fine to coarse, some fine gravel Sand and gravel, medium to coarse Permian—Leonardian		85 97
Harper Siltstone Shale, red	. 3	100

32-7-12ccb4.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., October 1953, in NW% SW% SW% sec. 12, T. 32 S., R. 7 W.; depth to water, 23 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Soil	1	1
Clay, blue	4	5
Clay, brownish gray		10
Clay, brown		23



Т	hickness, feet	Depth, fect
Clay, sandy, brown	18	41
Clay	10	51
Sand, medium	6	57
Sand, fine to coarse, few clay streaks	23	80
Clay, dark gray, soft	10	90
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	9	99
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	2	101
90 7 10000 Daillow low of Aced hale Juilled her I game W		A

Geology and Ground Water, Harper County

32-7-12ccc2.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., August 1953, in SW cor. sec. 12, T. 32 S., R. 7 W. Surface altitude, 1,423.6 feet; depth to water, 20 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness.	Depth.
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Clay, gray	5	5
Clay, red and gray, hard	10	15
Clay, sandy, gray	10	25
Clay, gray	5	30
Clay, sandy, red	7	37
Sand, fine to medium, clay streaks	9	46
Clay, sandy	4	50
Sand, fine, clay streaks	15	65
Sand, medium	5	70
Sand, fine, clay streaks	14	84
Clay, red	1	85
Sand and gravel, coarse, clay streaks	9	94
PERMIAN—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	3	97

32-7-12ccd1.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Federal and State Geological Surveys, October 1953, in SEX SWX SWX sec. 12, T. 32 S., R. 7 W. Surface altitude, 1,425.5 feet; depth to water, 24 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Soil	1	1
Clay, sandy, brown	3	4
Clay, red, tough	16	20
Clay, red, soft		27
Clay, soft, sandy	10	37
Sand, fine	3	40
Sand, medium to coarse	6	46
Sand, fine to medium, clay streaks	4	50
Sand, fine to medium	5	55
Sand, medium to coarse, some gravel	5	60
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	5	65
Sand and gravel, medium to coarse	5	70
Sand and gravel, coarse, cavey	5	75



Permian—Leonardian Harper Siltstone Shale, red	Thickne feet . 5	ns, Depth, feet 80
32-7-12cdb.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-W 1953, in NW% SE% SW% sec. 12, T. 32 S., R. 7 W.; feet.		-
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickne feet	ss, Depth,
Soil		1
Clay		5
Clay, red		29
Sand and clay		33
Clay, caliche		37
Clay, sandy, and streaks of fine sand		48
Sand, fine		51
Clay, blue	. 3	54
Sand, fine to coarse	. 14	68
Sand, medium to coarse, clayey	. 15	83
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, clayey, much locall	у	
derived gravel	. 4	87
Clay	. 2	89
PERMIAN—Leonardian Harper Siltstone	_	
Shale, red		91
32-7-12cdd.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-W 1953, in SE% SE% SW% sec. 12, T. 32 S., R. 7 W.	'este r n	Co., October
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickne	ss, Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Soil		1
Clay, brown		4
Clay, gray		13
Clay, red	-	19
Clay, tough, red	. 2	21
Harper Siltstone Shale, red	. 19	40
32-7-13bcc.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-V 1953, in SW% SW% NW% sec. 13, T. 32 S., R. 7 W 1,424.6 feet.		
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickne	ee Danie
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	ss, Depth, feet
Soil, black	_	1
Clay, red, soft	-	9
Clay, sandy, red		12
Clay, red, soft	. 13	25
Shale, sandy, platy, red	. 15	40



32-7-14aaa.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., August 1953, in NE cor. sec. 14, T. 32 S., R. 7 W., in west road ditch 600 feet south of sec. cor. Depth to water, 20 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness,	Depth,
Soil	. 1	1
Clay, brown, soft	. 4	5
Clay, red brown, hard	. 5	10
Clay, red and gray		15
Clay, red		28
Clay, sandy	. 2	30
Clay, red		34
Sand, fine, silty	. 6	40
Sand, fine to medium, clay streaks	. 10	50
Sand, fine	. 10	60
Sand, fine to medium, clay streaks	. 20	80
Sand, fine		90
Gravel, coarse		95
PERMIAN—Leonardian Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	. 2	97

32-7-14bba.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., March 1952, in NE% NW% NW% sec. 14, T. 32 S., R. 7 W., 1000 feet east of sec. cor. on south road shoulder. Surface altitude, 1,424.3 feet; depth to water, 18 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Road fill	1	1
Clay, sandy	4	5
Clay, red	6	11
Clay, brown	2	13
Clay, red, caliche	7	20
Clay, brown	5	25
Clay, red and brown		31
Sand, fine, very silty	2	33
Clay, red, tough	7	40
Clay, red, soft		46
Sand, fine to coarse, clay streaks	12	58
Clay	2	60
Sand, fine	10	70
Sand, medium to fine, clay streaks near top	10	80
Sand, medium to coarse, some fine gravel	11	91
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	3	94

5-2123



32-7-14bcc.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., March 1952, in SWK SWK NWK sec. 14, T. 32 S., R. 7 W. Surface altitude, 1,416.6 feet; depth to water, 10 feet.

1,110.0 feet, depin to water, 10 feet.		
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness.	Depth.
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Sand, fine	4	4
Clay, red, soft	11	15
Clay, brown, tough	5	20
Clay, blue, tough	5	25
Clay, sandy, red	21	46
Sand, fine to medium	7	53
Clay, red	5	58
Sand and gravel, medium to coarse		69
Sandstone, red, soft	3	72
Clay, sandy, blue	3	75
Sand and gravel, coarse	8	83
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	2	85
32-7-14ccc.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne- 1952, in SW cor. sec. 14, T. 32 S., R. 7 W. Surface depth to water, 6 feet.		
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness.	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, sandy	2	2
Clay, sandy, gray	6	8
Clay, red	7	15
PERMIAN—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Sandstone, shaley, red	2	17
Shale, silty, sandy, red	10	27
32-7-15baa.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne 1952, in NE% NE% NW% sec. 15, T. 32 S., R. 7 W. Su feet; depth to water, 6 feet.		•

feet; depth to water, 6 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, fine	. 3	3
Clay, sandy, brown	. 5	8
Clay, blue, tough	. 8	16
Clay, red	. 5	21
PERMIAN—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	. 9	30

32-7-15ccc.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., March 1952, in SW cor. sec. 15, T. 32 S., R. 7 W. Surface altitude, 1,399.8 feet; depth to water, 2 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	fect	feet.
Silt, sandy, brown	1	1
Clay, gray, tough	9	10



Permian—Leonardian	Thickness,	Depth,
Harper Siltstone	feet	feet
Sandstone, red	1	11
Shale, red	16	27
32-7-16aaa.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne	-Western Co	., March
1952, in NE cor. sec. 16, T. 32 S., R. 7 W. Surface		
depth to water, 14 feet.	,	, ,
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene		
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy		1
Clay, red, gyppy		6
Clay, sandy, red		12
Clay, red, tough		17
Clay, sandy	4	21
Sand, fine to medium, some clay	6	27
Sand, medium to coarse		33
Sand, fine, silty, red	2	35
Sand and gravel, medium to coarse		40
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	5	45
1952, in SEK NEK NEK sec. 17, T. 32 S., R. 7 W. Su feet; depth to water, 4 feet. QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene		
	Thickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt, sandy, red	feet	feet 1
		3
Clay, sandy Clay, gyppy	_	7
Clay, red		13
Sand, medium, and red clay		16
Sand and gravel, coarse, few clay streaks		25
Permian—Leonardian	.	20
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	6	31
·		
32-7-17bbb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, July 1956, in NW cor. sec. 17, T. 32 S., R. 7 V 5 feet east of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,431.7 f	V., 200 feet s	outh and
23.20 feet.	co, acpire	
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene		
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Dep th, feet
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, very silty		8
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, some silt		18
Silt, sandy, brown		22
Silt, brown, and medium sand		42
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red	2	44



32-7-17daa.—Drillers	log of test hole	e drilled by La	yne-Western Co.,	March
1952, in NE% NE%	SE% sec. 17, T.	32 S., R. 7 W.	Surface altitude,	1,412.4
feet; depth to wate	er, 3 feet.			

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	Thickness,	Depth,
Silt, sandy	. 1	1
Clay, sandy		3
Clay		11
Sand and gravel		15
Clay, sandy	. 5	20
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	. 5	25

32-7-18ddd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1956, in SE cor. sec. 18, T. 32 S., R. 7 W., 300 feet north and 5 feet west of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,425.4 feet; depth to water, 19.30 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Denth
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy, brown	11	11
Silt, red brown	6	17
Silt, sandy, gray brown	10	27
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty	30	57
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Chala silve and	,	=0

32-7-19abb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, August 1956, in NW% NW% NE% sec. 19, T. 32 S., R. 7 W., in south road ditch at end of hedge row. Surface altitude, 1,414.0 feet; depth to water, 7.80 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, sandy, brown	. 2	2
Silt, sandy, tan	. 5	7
Sand, fine to medium	. 14	21
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	. 1	22

32-7-19bbb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, August 1956, in NW cor. sec. 19, T. 32 S., R. 7 W., 30 feet south and 6 feet east of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,419.4 feet; depth to water, 7.30 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy	5	5
Clay, silty, black	2	7
Sand, fine to medium, silty	5	12
Sand, fine, silty		19



Geology and Ground Water, Harper County

PERMIAN—Leonardian Harper Siltstone Shale, red	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet 20
32-7-20aaa.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-1952, in NE cor. sec. 20, T. 32 S., R. 7 W. Surface a depth to water, 4.30 feet.		
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy	1	1
Clay, sandy	2	3
Sand, medium	4	7
Clay, red	6	13
PERMIAN—Leonardian Harper Siltstone	7	20
Shale, red	•	
32-7-20daa.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne- 1952, in NE% NE% SE% sec. 20, T. 32 S., R. 7 V 1,395.5 feet; depth to water, 8 feet.		•
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	Thickness,	Depth,
Silt		1
Clay, sandy, silty	2	3
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	6	9
Clay, red brown	12	21
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	5	26
32-7-20ddd.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne- 1952, in SE cor. sec. 20, T. 32 S., R. 7 W. Surface a depth to water, 6 feet.		
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	feet	feet
Sand, silty		1
Clay, sandy, silty		3
Sand, fine to coarse, silty		9
Clay, brown and red		18
Clay, sandy		20
Sand, fine	4	24
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	7	31
32-7-29ada.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne- 1952, in NE% SE% NE% sec. 29, T. 32 S., R. 7 W.; dep	Western Co oth to water	o., March , 10 feet.
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness.	Depth,
Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	feet	feet
Silt, sandy		1
Sand, fine, silty		6
Clay, brown	9	15



Geological Survey of Kansas

	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Clay, sandy, brown	6	21
Sand, fine, and clay	3	24
Sand, fine to medium PERMIAN—Leonardian Harper Siltstone	3	27
Shale, red	4	31
32-7-29ddd.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-1952, in SE cor. sec. 29, T. 32 S., R. 7 W.; dry hole.	Western Co	o., March
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness,	Depth, feet
Clay, sandy		1
Clay		5
PERMIAN—Leonardian Harper Siltstone	•	ŭ
Shale, red	7	12
82-7-30bbb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, August 1956, in NW cor. sec. 30, T. 32 S., R. 7 100 feet east of corner. Surface altitude, 1,400.8 feet; feet.	W., south	oad ditch
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	fcet
Silt, sandy		5
Silt, clayey, brown		10
Clay, brown		20
Sand, fine, silty		32
Sand and gravel, fine to medium PERMIAN—Leonardian Harper Siltstone		35
Shale, red	1	36
32-7-30dcc.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, August 1956, in SW% SW% SE% sec. 30, T. 32 road shoulder 100 feet east of bridge 0.4 mile west altitude, 1,365.4 feet; depth to water, 9.60 feet.	S., R. 7 W.,	, on south
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy	5	5
Sand, medium to coarse	2	7
Sand, coarse, and fine gravel		10
Silt, sandy, clayey, tan		13
Sand, fine		25
Sand, fine, silty		44
Permian—Leonardian Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	1	45



32-7-32add.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne 1952, in SE¼ SE¼ NE¼ sec. 32, T. 32 S., R. 7 W.; dry		o., March
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, sandy	1	1
Clay, sandy	3	4
Clay, red		15
Permian—Leonardian		10
Harper Siltstone		
	0	10
Shale, red	3	18
32-8-2aaa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, July 1955, in NE cor. sec. 2, T. 32 S., R. 8 W feet south of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,502.2 feet;	1., 60 feet w	Geological est and 6
Quaternary—Lower Pleistocene	m	D
Nebraskan and Kansan Stages	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy, gray brown	. 5	5
Silt, tan brown		8
Sand, fine to coarse, and silt, tan		11
Silt, buff, and sand and gravel, fine to coarse		13
, ,		18
Silt, clayey, brown	Э	10
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red	2	20
32-8-6bbb.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Air Mac 1955, in NW cor. sec. 6, T. 32 S., R. 8 W. Surface alti	-	
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene		
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, fine		4
Clay, sandy		11
**		42
Silt, black, soft		
Gravel	4	46
Permian—Leonardian		
Salt Plain Siltstone		
Shale, red	2	48
32-8-13add.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, July 1956, in SE% SE% NE% sec. 13, T. 32 S line on south side of road. Surface altitude, 1,434.8 119.60 feet.	., R. 8 W., a	ıt ½-mile
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, sandy, brown	6	6
Silt, sandy, red brown	5	11
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty	6	17
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse		26
Silt. hard		28
Permian—Leonardian	4	20
Harper Siltstone		
•	4	32
Shale, sandy and silty, red	. 4	134



32-8-14aaa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, July 1955, in NE cor. sec. 14, T. 32 S., R. 8 V 6 feet south of sec. cor. and 20 feet east of bridge 1,446.8 feet; dry hole.	V., 300 fee t	west and
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, gray brown		2
Silt, brown		6
Sand, silty, fine		8
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse		12
Silt, sandy	2	14
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	1	15
32-8-14cba.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Air Mad 1955, in NE% NW% SW% sec. 14, T. 32 S., R. 8 W.	e Well Co.	, January
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	feet	feet
Silt, sandy, black	3	3
Clay, yellow	. 3	6
Sand, coarse	13	19
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	4	23
32-8-20daa.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Air Mad 1955, in NE% NE% SE% sec. 20, T. 32 S., R. 8 W. Sur feet.		
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness.	Depth,
Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	feet	fect
Sand, fine to coarse	17	17
Clay, blue, soft	18	35
Sand, fine, silty and clayey	2	37
Permian—Leonardian		
Salt Plain Siltstone		
Shale, red	8	45
32-8-21bbb — Drillers log of test hole drilled by Air Mad	le Well Co	Ianuani

32-8-21bbb.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Air Made Well Co., January 1955, in NW cor. sec. 21, T. 32 S., R. 8 W. Surface altitude, 1,435.2 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy	2	2
Sand, fine	7	9
Clay, blue, and fine sand	28	37
Sand, fine	12	49
PERMIAN—Leonardian		
Salt Plain Siltstone		
Shale, red	2	51



30

31

32-8-21bcc.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Air Made Well Co., January 1955, in SW% SW% NW% sec. 21, T. 32 S., R. 8 W. Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene Thickness, Depth, Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits feet Sand 5 Clay, sandy 14 Sand, fine, and silty clay 18 Permian—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone Shale, red 22 32-8-21cbb.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Air Made Well Co., January 1955, in NW% NW% SW% sec. 21, T. 32 S., R. 8 W. QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Thickness, Depth, Wisconsinan Stage-Terrace deposits feet Silt, sandy 7 17 Permian—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone Shale, red 25 32-8-22dab.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Air Made Well Co., January 1955, in NW% NE% SE% sec. 22, T. 32 S., R. 8 W. Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene Thickness, Depth, Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits feet feet Silt, sandy 2 6 29

Geology and Ground Water, Harper County

32-8-22dbb.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Air Made Well Co., January 1955, in NW% NW% SE% sec. 22, T. 32 S., R. 8 W.

Sand, coarse

Shale, red

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness.	Donah
Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace Deposits	feet	Depth, feet
Sand, coarse	12	12
Silt and clay, black		55
Sand, coarse		57
Permian—Leonardian		
Salt Plain Siltstone		
Shale, red	3	60



Permian—Leonardian
Salt Plain Siltstone

32-8-23add.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, August 1956, in SE% SE% NE% sec. 23, T. 32 S., R. 8 W., at driveway into house on west side of road. Surface altitude, 1,397.0 feet; depth to water, 22 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy	10	10
Clay, silty, brown	5	15
Clay, brown		27
Sand, fine, silty	3	30
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	2	32

32-8-23ddd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, August 1956, in SE cor. sec. 23, T. 32 S., R. 8 W., north road ditch 150 feet north of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,384.2 feet; depth to water, 9.40 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy	. 10	10
Clay	. 3	13
Sand, medium to coarse	. 2	15
Sand, fine to medium	. 10	25
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	. 3	28

32-8-24daa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, August 1956, in NE% NE% SE% sec. 24, T. 32 S., R. 8 W., in east road ditch by cattle chute. Surface altitude, 1,411.8 feet; depth to water, 23 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, sandy, black	5	5
Sand, silty, red	2	7
Sand and gravel, coarse, silty	8	15
Sand, fine to medium	5	20
Sand, medium to coarse	10	30
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale red	1	31

32-9-6cbb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, August 1956, in NW% NW% SW% sec. 6, T. 32 S., R. 9 W., at %-mile line on east road shoulder. Surface altitude, 1,497.9 feet; dry hole.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy, brown	. 5	5
Silt, sandy, red	. 5	10
Silt, red	. 2	12



PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone Shale, red	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet 13
32-9-7bbb.—Sample log of test hole drilled by Federal Surveys, August 1956, in NW cor. sec. 7, T. 32 S., R. 9 der 50 feet east of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,4 water, 28.40 feet.	W., south re	ad shoul-
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt, sandy, tan Silt, sandy, clayey, red Permian—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone Shale, red	30	Depth, feet 20 50
32-9-7cbb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, August 1956, in NW% NW% SW% sec. 7, T %-mile line on east road shoulder. Surface altitude, 1 water, 20 feet.	. 32 S., R.	9 W., at
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt, sandy, brown Sand, fine to medium	5	Depth, feet 5
Clay, sandy Silt, fine sandy, red PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone Shale, red	15	20 35 36
32-9-7ccc.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, August 1956, in SW cor. sec. 7, T. 32 S., R. shoulder 50 feet north of sec. cor. Surface altitude to water, 12.30 feet.	and State (9 W., on	Geological west road
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt, sandy Sand, medium to coarse Clay, red Silt, sandy, red PERMIAN—Leonardian	2	Depth, feet 5 7 15 24
Salt Plain Siltstone Shale, red	1	25



32-9-16ccc.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State	Geological
Surveys, August 1955, in SW cor. sec. 16, T. 32 S., R. 9 W., 100	feet north
and 8 feet west of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,419.6 feet;	depth to
water, 16.40 feet.	

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy, gray	. 3	3
Sand, fine	. 3	6
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty	. 3	9
Silt, sandy, brown	. 6	15
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty	. 2	17
Permian—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red	. 2	19

32-9-18cbb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, August 1956, in NW% NW% SW4 sec. 18, T. 32 S., R. 9 W., on east road shoulder 50 feet north of %-mile line. Surface altitude, 1,442.6 feet; depth to water, 10.20 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, fect	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy, brown	. 3	3
Silt, tan		5
Silt, tan, dark	. 5	10
Silt, sandy, red	. 28	38
Permian—Leonardian		
Salt Plain Siltstone		
Shale, red	. 1	39

32-9-18ddd.—Sample log of test hole drilled by Federal and State Geological Surveys, August 1955, in SE cor. sec. 18, T. 32 S., R. 9 W., 100 feet west and 6 feet north of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,428.9 feet; depth to water, 16.08 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness.	Depth.
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Sand and gravel, silty	. 4	4
Silt, sandy, red brown	. 4	8
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty	. 12	20
Silt, very sandy, tan	. 20	40
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse; much locally derive	d	
gravel	. 57	97
Permian—Leonardian		
Salt Plain Siltstone		
Shale, sandy and silty, red	. 2	99

32-9-19aab.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, August 1955, in NW% NE% NE% sec. 19, T. 32 S., R. 9 W., 0.2 mile west of sec. cor. on south road shoulder. Surface altitude, 1,429.6 feet; depth to water, 17.30 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy, brown	. 3	3
Silt, tan, hard	6	9
Silt, black	6	15
Silt, brown		22
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty		40
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, clay streaks		70

32-9-19bab.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, August 1955, in NW% NE% NW% sec. 19, T. 32 S., R. 9 W., 300 feet east of bridge on south road shoulder. Surface altitude, 1,429.0 feet; depth to water, 18.10 feet.

Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Sand, fine, silty, gray 4 Silt, sandy, brown 2 6 Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty, red Silt, compact, sandy, red brown 7 Silt, red, and fine soft sand Silt, sandy, red 7 42 PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone Shale, silty, red 2 44	Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Silt, sandy, brown 2 6 Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty, red 2 8 Silt, compact, sandy, red brown 7 15 Silt, red, and fine soft sand 20 35 Silt, sandy, red 7 42 PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone	Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits		
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty, red 2 8 Silt, compact, sandy, red brown 7 15 Silt, red, and fine soft sand 20 35 Silt, sandy, red 7 42 Permian—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone	Sand, fine, silty, gray	4	4
Silt, compact, sandy, red brown 7 15 Silt, red, and fine soft sand 20 35 Silt, sandy, red 7 42 Permian—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone	Silt, sandy, brown	2	6
Silt, red, and fine soft sand 20 35 Silt, sandy, red 7 42 PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone	Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty, red	2	8
Silt, sandy, red 7 42 PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone	Silt, compact, sandy, red brown	7	15
PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone	Silt, red, and fine soft sand	20	35
Salt Plain Siltstone	Silt, sandy, red	7	42
	Permian—Leonardian		
Shale, silty, red	Salt Plain Siltstone		
	Shale, silty, red	2	44

32-9-19bbb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, August 1956, in NW cor. sec. 19, T. 32 S., R. 9 W., 20 feet south of sec. cor. on west shoulder. Surface altitude, 1,433.5 feet; depth to water, 11.80 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	hickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, tan	7	7
Silt, sandy, tan	3	10
Clay, sandy	3	13
Sand, medium to coarse	2	15
Sand, fine to medium, silty, some fine gravel	5 3	68
Permian—Leonardian		
Salt Plain Siltstone		
Shale, red	1	69

32-9-19cbb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, August 1956, in NW% NW% SW% sec. 19, T. 32 S., R. 9 W., in west road ditch 100 feet north of %-mile line. Surface altitude, 1,420.7 feet; depth to water, 11.20 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt, sandy, brown Clay, sandy, red		Depth, feet 5 25
Sand, fine, and fine to coarse gravel, silty PERMIAN—Leonardian		69
Salt Plain Siltstone Shale, red	1	70

32-9-19ccb.—Sample log of test hole drilled by Federal and State Geological Surveys, September 1956, in NW% SW% SW% sec. 19, T. 32 S., R. 9 W., on east road shoulder 150 feet south of RR. Surface altitude, 1,419.6 feet; depth to water, 8.30 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, clayey, brown	5	5
Silt, light gray, some red mottling	4	9
Silt, tan	4	13
Silt, sandy, red	2	15
Silt, sandy, brown, blocky	2	17
Silt, gray, clayey	3	20
Sand, fine to coarse, and sparse fine gravel	5	25
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse; interbedded brown		
clay streaks	5	30
Gravel, fine to coarse; interbedded tan silt streaks	10	40
Gravel, fine to coarse, a few cobbles	10	50
Gravel, fine to coarse	20	70
Gravel, fine to coarse, some very coarse	9	79
PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red	1	80

32-9-21aab.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, August 1955, in NWK NEK NEK sec. 21, T. 32 S., R. 9 W., on south road shoulder, 0.2 mile west of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,430.5 feet; depth to water, 16.20 feet.

---- II---- Dlaigteanna

Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Sand, fine, silty, brown gray Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, very silty Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, very silty Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty, brown Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty, brown Silt, brown, and fine to coarse sand and gravel Silt, brown, and fine to coarse sand and gravel Salt Plain Siltstone Shale, silty, red Salt Plain Silty, red	QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, very silty 2 Silt, tan, compact 4 Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty, brown 11 Silt, brown, and fine to coarse sand and gravel 10 PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone	Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits		
Silt, tan, compact	Sand, fine, silty, brown gray	. 4	4
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty, brown 11 21 Silt, brown, and fine to coarse sand and gravel 10 31 PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone	Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, very silty	. 2	6
Silt, brown, and fine to coarse sand and gravel 10	Silt, tan, compact	. 4	10
PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone	Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty, brown	. 11	21
Salt Plain Siltstone	Silt, brown, and fine to coarse sand and gravel	. 10	31
	Permian—Leonardian		
Shale, silty, red	Salt Plain Siltstone		
•	Shale, silty, red	. 1	32



according and around it aren, 12m per	· county	110
32-9-26cdd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, August 1955, in SE% SE% SW% sec. 26, T. 32 west of %-mile line on north road shoulder. Surface of dry hole.	S., R. 9 W., altitude, 1,42	100 feet 23.1 feet;
Quaternary—Pleistocene	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Soil and fine silty sand		3
PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone Silt, brown red Shale, silty, red	4	7 10
32-9-30bbb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, August 1956, in NW cor. sec. 30, T. 32 S., R ditch 100 feet east of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1, water, 6.50 feet.	. 9 W., in so	outh road
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	(TTL / -1	D -45
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy, brown	5	5
Silt, clayey, tan		10
Clay, white, limy		25
Silt, sandy, red		35
Silt, sandy, brown		50
Sand, medium to coarse, silty, some fine gravel		68
PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone Shale, red		69
32-9-30bcb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, August 1956, in NW% SW% NW% sec. 30, T. 3 road shoulder 30 feet north of bridge. Surface altitud to water, 4 feet.	2 S., R. 9 W	., on West
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	am · 1	ъ и
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy, brown	5	5
Silt, sandy, red	5	10
Silt, red		13
PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone		
Shale, red	3	16
33-5-4aaa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, July 1955, in NE cor. sec. 4, T. 33 S., R. 5 W feet south of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,333.1 feet.		
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Wisconsinan Stage	feet	feet
Silt, clayey, brown		3
Silt, red	6	9
Permian—Leonardian		
NY I Chala		

Shale, red 4



Ninnescah Shale

Geological Survey of Kansas

33-5-10bbb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological
Surveys, July 1955, in NW cor. sec. 10, T. 33 S., R. 5 W., on road curve at
NW corner of depot. Surface altitude, 1,337.6 feet; dry hole.

NW corner of depot. Surface altitude, 1,337.6 feet; dr	y hole.	
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, clayey, red brown	. 2	2
Silt, red		10
Silt, red, contains caliche		12
PERMIAN—Leonardian Ninnescah Shale	0	
Shale, red and white	. 3	15
33-5-21aaa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal & Surveys, July 1955, in NE cor. sec. 21, T. 33 S., R. 5 V 8 feet south of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,310.6 feet	V., 50 fee t	
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Wisconsinan Stage	feet	feet
Silt, red brown		3
Silt, red	. 5	8
Permian—Leonardian		
Ninnescah Shale		
Shale, gray and red	. 2	10
33-5-28aaa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal & Surveys, July 1955, in NE cor. sec. 28, T. 33 S., R. 5 W. 8 feet west of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,298.1 fee 32.90 feet.	7., 75 feet s	outh and
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene		5 .,
Wisconsinan Stage	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, red brown	. 3	3
Silt, red	. 5	8
Quaternary—Lower Pleistocene		
Kansan Stage		
Silt, tan	. 7	15
Silt, sandy, red brown		30
Silt, clayey, sandy, brown		36
Permian—Leonardian	. •	00
Ninnescah Shale		
Shale, silty, red	. 3	39
33-5-33aaa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal of Surveys, July 1955, in NE cor. sec. 33, T. 33 S., R. 5 W. 8 feet west of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,280.9 feet;	., 50 feet s	0
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	•	
Wisconsinan Stage	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, gray, brown		3
Silt, gray		8
Quaternary—Lower Pleistocene		J
Kansan Stage		
Silt, tan, contains caliche	. 7	15
• •		10
Permian—Leonardian		

Shale, silty, red



Ninnescah Shale

33-5-33ddd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1955, in SE cor. sec. 33, T. 33 S., R. 5 W., 100 feet north and 8 feet west of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,270.4 feet; depth to water, 27.80 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness.	Depth,
Wisconsinan Stage	feet	feet
Silt, gray brown	. 2	2
Silt, red brown	. 5	7
Silt, buff	. 2	9
QUATERNARY—Lower Pleistocene		
Kansan Stage		
Silt, brown, compact	. 4	13
Silt, buff	. 7	20
Sand, fine to coarse, silty, some gravel	. 4	24
Clay, silty, sandy, tan	. 6	30
Silt, sandy, tan, compact	. 10	40

33-6-17cdd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1955, in SE% SE% SW% sec. 17, T. 33 S., R. 6 W., 0.4 mile east of sec. cor. on north road shoulder 50 feet west of driveway. Surface altitude, 1,318.7 fcet; dry hole.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Donah
Wisconsinan Stage	feet	Depth, feet
Silt, reddish brown	2	2
Silt, red, compact	4	6
Silt, red, very limy		8
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, silty and sandy, red	2	10
33-6-19ccc.—Drillers log of test hole drilled for Ouler Sa	lt Co., 188	8. in SW

cor. sec. 19, T. 33 S., R. 6 W.	Thickness,	Depth,
Permian—Leonardian	feet	feet
Shale, sandy	30	30
Sandstone (water)	5	35
Red rock	3	38
Shale, white	2	40
Red rock	95	135
Shale, gray	15	150
Red rock	10	160
Shale, gray	10	170
Shale, red	25	195
Shale, gray	10	205
Shale, red	175	380
Shale, light	2	382
Shale, red	88	470
Shale, light	5	475
Shale, red	60	5 35
Shale, blue	35	570
Red rock	5	575
Shale, blue	125	700



	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Shale, gray (Salt 844-858)	. 158	858
Shale and limestone	2	860
Shale and salt	10	870
Shale, red	5	875
Shale, gray	5	880
Shale, red		885
Shale, red, and salt	5	890
Shale, red	10	900
Shale and gypsum		915
Shale, gray		930
Shale, salt	30	960
Salt		970
Shale	5	975
Salt		980
Shale, blue	65	1045
Shale, gypsum		1055
Salt, clean		1060
Salt and shale		1065
Salt, clean		1125

33-6-27ccc.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1955, in SW cor. sec. 27, T. 33 S., R. 6 W., 30 feet east and 8 feet north of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,320.2 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage	Thickness,	Depth, feet
Silt, reddish brown	3	3
PERMIAN—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Silt, red	4	7
Shale, silty and sandy		11

33-6-29ccc.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1955, in SW cor. sec. 29, T. 33 S., R. 6 W., 50 feet east and 8 feet north of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,304.1 feet; depth to water, 28 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thiologous	Donah
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, reddish brown	2	2
Silt, pink, buff	10	12
Silt, buff, compact		22
Silt, sandy, soft, buff		40

33-6-29ddc.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1955, in SW% SE% SE% sec. 29, T. 33 S., R. 6 W., 1000 feet west of sec. cor. on north road shoulder opposite fence to south. Surface altitude, 1,297.7 feet; dry hole.

Quaternary—Lower Pleistocene	Thickness,	Denth
Kansan Stage	feet	Depth, feet
Silt, reddish brown	2	2
Silt. red	6	8



PERMIAN—Leonardian Harper Siltstone Shale and sandstone, red	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet 12	
33-6-30aaa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, July 8, 1955, in NE cor. sec. 30, T. 33 S., R. 6 and 6 feet west of center of road intersection. Surface of dry hole.	3 W., 150 f	eet south	
QUATERNARY—Lower Pleistocene Kansan Stage	Thickness,	Depth, feet	
Silt, brown; caliche nodules		3	
Silt, fine sandy, tan		5	
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty	. 4	9	
Permian—Leonardian			
Harper Siltstone	_		
Shale, red		10	
33-6-30cbb.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne- 1952, in NW% NW% SW% sec. 30, T. 33 S., R. 6 W., 10 railroad tracks. Surface altitude, 1,322.7 feet; depth t	0 feet sout <mark>l</mark>	of north	
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness.	Depth,	
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet	
Silt, black	_	1	
Clay, sandy		3	
Sand, medium, silty		6	
Sand and gravel, coarse, few clay streaks PERMIAN—Leonardian Harper Siltstone	14	20	
Shale, blue and red, hard; streaks of sandstone	10	30	
Shale, red, soft		35	
Shale, red, soft streaks		51	
1952, in SW% NW% SW% sec. 30, T. 33 S., R. 6 W.; de	33-6-30cbc.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., March 1952, in SW% NW% SW% sec. 30, T. 33 S., R. 6 W.; depth to water, 13 feet.		
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet	
Silt, black	1	1	
Clay, sandy		3	
Sand, coarse, silty		6	
Clay, blue gray		10	
Clay, sandy		13	
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	4	17	
Permian—Leonardian			
Harper Siltstone	0	20	
Shale, blue		20	
Shale, red, hard	5	25	



33-6-30ccc.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-W 1952, in SW cor. sec. 30, T. 33 S., R. 6 W., 500 feet Surface altitude, 1,317.0 feet; depth to water, 15 feet.	Vestern north	Co., March of sec. cor.
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene		5
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, black		1
Clay, sandy, red		5
Sand and gravel, fine to medium		14
	. 8	14
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone	_	
Shale, red	. 7	21
33-6-31bbb.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-W 1952, in NW cor. sec. 31, T. 33 S., R. 6 W., 500 feet Depth to water, 15 feet.		
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	hickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, black	1	1
Clay, sandy, red		4
Sand, fine, silty		7
Sand and gravel, coarse, silty		11
Permian—Leonardian Harper Siltstone	*	11
Shale, red	10	21
33-6-31bcb.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-W 1952, in NW% SW% NW% sec. 31, T. 33 S., R. 6 W.; dept	estern (
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene	hickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, black	1	1
Clay, sandy, red	2	3
Clay, sandy, gray	4	7
Clay, sandy, red		11
Clay, sandy, red, very soft		15
Sand, fine, brown		20
Sand, medium to coarse, brown		23
Permian—Leonardian	J	23
Harper Siltstone	=	00
Shale, red	5	28
33-6-31bcc.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-W 1952, in SW% SW% NW% sec. 31, T. 33 S., R. 6 W. Surfa feet; depth to water, 16 feet.		
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene	hickness.	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, brown	1	1
Clay, sandy	3	4
Sand, fine, silty, brown	3	7
Sand and gravel, medium to coarse		16
Permian—Leonardian	J	10
Harper Siltstone	_	0.1
Shale, red	5	21



33-6-31cbc.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., March 1952, in SW% NW% SW% sec. 31, T. 33 S., R. 6 W. Surface altitude, 1,311.2 feet; depth to water, 26 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, brown	. 1	1
Clay, red	. 2	3
Clay, sandy	. 4	7
Sand and gravel, silty	. 7	14
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	. 6	20
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	. 5	25

33-6-31ccb.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., March 1952, in NW4 SW4 SW4 sec. 31, T. 33 S., R. 6 W. Surface altitude, 1,299.3 feet; depth to water, 17 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness.	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt	1	1
Clay, blue	6	7
Clay, red	4	11
Clay, sandy, red	4	15
Sand, fine, and clay	3	18
Sand and gravel, coarse	2	20
Clay, red	10	30
Sand, fine, silty	5	35
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	5	40

33-6-31ccd.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., March 1952, in SE% SW% SW% sec. 31, T. 33 S., R. 6 W., 880 feet east of sec. cor.; depth to water, 13 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	hickness,	Depth,
	feet	feet
Clay, sandy, red	4	4
Sand, medium to coarse, brown	2	6
Sand and gravel, coarse	8	14
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse; clay streaks	5	19
Clay,	3	22
Sand, medium; clay streaks	5	27
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale	4	31



33-6-31cdc.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., March
1952, in SW% SE% SW% sec. 31, T. 33 S., R. 6 W. Surface altitude, 1,295.8
feet; depth to water, 20 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt	1	1
Clay, sandy	5	6
Sand and gravel, medium to coarse, silty, brown	4	10
Sand and gravel, medium to coarse	14	24
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	7	31

33-6-31dcc.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., March 1952, in SWX SWX SEX sec. 31, T. 33 S., R. 6 W. Surface altitude, 1,297.8 feet; depth to water, 21 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Clay, hard	6	6
Clay, sandy	5	11
Sand and gravel, coarse	14	25
Clay, red	10	35
Clay, red, and fine mucky sand	7	42
Sand and gravel, medium to coarse	6.5	48.5
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale	2.5	51

33-6-31ddc.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., March 1952, in SW4 SE4 SE4 sec. 31, T. 33 S., R. 6 W., 150 feet east of railroad; depth to water, 20 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth, feet
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Clay, red, hard	. 4	4
Clay, sandy, soft	. 10	14
Clay and fine sand, interbedded		25
Clay and fine mucky sand	. 6	31
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	. 4	35

33-6-31ddd.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., March 1952, in SE cor. sec. 31, T. 33 S., R. 6 W., 6 feet north and 30 feet west of sec. cor. Depth to water, 22 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Clay, red	. 7	7
Sand, medium, silty	. 3	10
Sand and gravel	. 16	26
Sand, medium, silty	. 6	32
Clay, red		40



1	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Clay, sandy, red	. 7	47
Sand, medium to coarse, silty		50
Sand and gravel, medium to coarse, silty PERMIAN—Leonardian Harper Siltstone	. 5	55
Shale, red		58
33-6-32ddd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal a Surveys, July 1955, in SE cor. sec. 32, T. 33 S., R. 6 W 50 feet west of sec. cor. Depth to water, 18 feet.		
Quaternary—Lower Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Kansan Stage	feet	feet.
Silt, sandy, brown	. 2	2
Sand, fine, very silty	. 3	5
Sand, fine to medium, trace of silt	. 5	10
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	. 6	16
Gravel, fine to very coarse, sandy	. 4	20
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	. 3	23
Silt, sandy, red brown	. 7	30
Silt, red, and fine sand	. 10	40
33-6-34ccc.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal a Surveys, July 1955, in SW cor. sec. 34, T. 33 S., R. 6 V 8 feet north of sec. cor. Dry hole. Ouaternary—Upper Pleistocene		
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy, dark gray	. 5	5
Silt, tan	. 10	15
Silt, sandy, tan	. 5	20
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	. 4	24
Gravel, fine to coarse, some very coarse gravel	. 4	28
Silt, very sandy, brown	. 2	30
33-6-35cbb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal a Surveys, July 1955, in NW4 NW4 SW4 sec. 35, T. 33 S south and 8 feet east of 4-mile cor.		• • •
QUATERNARY—Lower Pleistocene Kansan Stage	Thickness,	Depth,
Silt, brown	feet . 2	feet 2
Silt. red	_	5
Silt, red grading to brown	-	10
Silt, brown, some coarse gravel		15
Permian—Leonardian		1.)
Harper Siltstone	_	
Shale, green and red	. 2	17



Geological Survey of Kansas

33-7-5aaa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological
Surveys, August 1955, in NE cor. sec. 5, T. 33 S., R. 7 W., at sec. cor.
100 feet west of bridge. Dry hole.

100 feet west of b ri dge. Dry hole.		
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	m : 1	ъ.,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy, black	3	3
Sand, fine, silty, brown		6
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, sandy, red	4	10
33-7-5baa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, August 1955, in NE% NE% NW% sec. 5, T. 33 west and 8 feet south of %-mile line. Depth to water, I	S., R. 7 W	
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene	,	
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness,	Depth, feet
Silt, brown, and fine sand	feet 3	3
Silt, clayey, black		5
Silt, sandy, tan brown		10
		16
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty		21
Silt and clay, sandy, buff	-	33
Silt, sandy, fine, red brown		
Sand and gravel, fine to medium, silty	4	37
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		00
Shale, silty and sandy, red	1	38
33-7-5bba.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, August 1955, in NE% NW% NW% sec. 5, T. terrace scarp, 0.1 mile east of bridge. Dry hole.		
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene		ъ.,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand and gravel, fine to medium, silty	3	3
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse		8
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, silty and sandy, red	4	12
33-7-5bbb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, August 1955, in NW cor. sec. 5, T. 33 S., R. bridge on south road shoulder. Depth to water, 9.60 fe	and State C 7 W., 50 fe	
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	fect	feet
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty	5	5
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse		25
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty	16	41
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		

Shale, silty, red



33-7-5daa.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne- 1952, in NE% NE% SE% sec. 5, T. 33 S., R. 7 W., 600 line.		
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth,
Silt, sandy	1	1
Sand and clay, silty	2	3
Sand, medium, silty	5	8
Sand, fine, and red clay	2	10

Sand, fine, and red clay 2 10

PERMIAN—Leonardian

Harper Siltstone

Shale, red 6 16

33-7-6abb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, August 1955, in NW% NW% NE% sec. 6, T. 33 S., R. 7 W., 50 feet east and 8 feet south of center of road crossing. Dry hole.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, red brown, and fine sand	5	5
Silt, tan	4	9
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, sandy, silty, red brown	3	12

33-7-6bbb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, August 1955, in NW cor. sec. 6, T. 33 S., R. 7 W., 0.1 mile east of sec. cor. on south road shoulder. Depth to water, 11.60 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, gray brown, and fine to coarse sand	5	5
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	8	13
Silt, sandy, brown	3	16
Sand, fine, and red silt	14	30
Sand, fine to coarse, very silty, red, some fine gravel	26	56
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red	2	58

33-7-8aaa.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., March 1952, in NE cor. sec. 8, T. 33 S., R. 7 W., 50 feet west and 8 feet south of sec. cor.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Denth
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	Depth, fe et
Silt, sandy	1	1
Sand, fine, silty	3	4
Clay, red	4	8
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	8	16



g ,		
33-7-8daa.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Wester in NE% NE% SE% sec. 8, T. 33 S., R. 7 W., 300 feet s		
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	m · 1	5
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt	. 1	1
Sand, fine, silty	. 2	3
Clay, red	. 4	7
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	. 7	14
33-7-11bab.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-V	Vestern Ce	. March
1952, in NW% NE% NW% sec. 11, T. 33 S., R. 7 W., act		
munity well at north end of city lake. Depth to wate		
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	., . ,	
Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth,
Silt		feet 1
Clay, sandy, black		4
Clay (tough)		8
Sand, fine to medium, white	• -	11
Clay, sandy, blue		20
Clay, red and blue; sand streaks		27
Permian—Leonardian	. •	21
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	4	31
33-7-15cdc.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-W		
1952, in SW% SE% SW% sec. 15, T. 33 S., R. 7 W., 1,5		
cor., 20 feet south and 20 feet east of dug well. Surface	ce altitude	, 1,338.00
fect; depth to water, 6 feet.		
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Wisconsinan Stage—Dune sand	feet	feet
Sand, fine	. 2	2
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	_	
Clay, red		10
Clay, gray		13
Clay, red, sandy		16
Sand and gravel, coarse, brown	7.5	23.5

Sand, fine	2	2
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits		
Clay, red	8	10
Clay, gray	3	13
Clay, red, sandy	3	16
Sand and gravel, coarse, brown	7.5	23.5
Clay, red	1.5	25
Sand and gravel, coarse, brown	7.5	32.5
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	4.5	37
33-7-17aaa — Drillers log of test hole drilled by Laune-We	estern C	o March

33-7-17aaa.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., March 1952, in NE cor. sec. 17, T. 33 S., R. 7 W., 600 feet south of sec. cor.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth,
Silt, sandy	1	1
Sand, fine, silty	2	3
Sand and gravel, coarse		8



PERMIAN—Leonardian

Harper Siltstone Shale, red	hickness, feet 7	Depth, feet 15
33-7-17daa.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-W	estern Co.,	March
1952, in NE4 NE4 SE4 sec. 17, T. 33 S., R. 7 W. Dept		
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	hickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, fine	1	1
Clay, red, and fine sand		5
Sand and gravel, coarse PERMIAN—Leonardian Harper Siltstone		9
Shale, red	6	15
33-7-17ddd.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-W 1952, in SE cor. sec. 17, T. 33 S., R. 7 W. Surface alti- depth to water, 8.50 feet. QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene	itude, 1,317	7 feet;
Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	hickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy		1
Sand, fine, and red silty clay		4
Sand, medium to coarse	4	8
Clay, gray, soft	8	16
Clay, brown		21
Clay, gray, soft	-	29
Sand, fine, silty, gray		31
Sand, fine, silty, and clay streaks		38
Sand and gravel, medium to coarse		44
PERMIAN—Leonardian Harper Siltstone	Ü	••
Shale, red	3	47
33-7-20aad.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-W 1952, in SE% NE% NE% sec. 20, T. 33 S., R. 7 W., 600 cor. Depth to water, 8 feet.		
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene	hickness,	Depth,
Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	fect	feet
Silt, sandy		1
Sand, medium, silty		3
Sand and gravel, medium to coarse		8
Sand and gravel, coarse	8	16
Clay, sandy, black	0.5	16.5
Sand and gravel, medium to coarse Permian—Leonardian	26.5	43
Harper Siltstone	7	-0
Shale, red	7	50



33-7-32ddd.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Wester 1952, in SE cor. sec. 32, T. 33 S., R. 7 W., 400 feet we Depth to water, 10 feet.	
Quaternary—Lower Pleistocene	5
Kansan Stage Thick	mess, Depth,
Clay, sandy 2	2 2
Clay, red 7	9
Clay, red; contains caliche and fine sand	7 16
Permian—Leonardian	
Harper Siltstone	
Shale, red	. 27
33-7-33ccc.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Wester 1952, in SW cor. sec. 33, T. 33 S., R. 7 W., 600 feet end Depth to water, 11 feet.	•
Quaternary—Lower Pleistocene	55. .1
Kansan Stage	oness, Depth, et feet
Silt, black 1	1
Clay, sandy, red 4	1 5
Clay, red	3 13
Sand, fine, silty, and red clay	3 16
Permian—Leonardian	
Harper Siltstone	
Shale, red 11	l 27
33-7-33cdc.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-West	ern Co., March
1952, in SWK SEK SWK sec. 33, T. 33 S., R. 7 W. Surface of	•
feet; depth to water, 13.30 feet.	• •
Quaternary—Lower Pleistocene	
Kansan Stage Thick	cness, Depth,
Clay, sandy	
Clay, red	-
Sand, fine to coarse, and red clay and caliche	
Permian—Leonardian	

33-7-33cdd.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., March 1952, in SE% SE% SW% sec. 33, T. 33 S., R. 7 W., at %-mile line. Surface altitude, 1,337.0 feet; depth to water, 13 feet.

Shale, red, and fine standstone 10

Quaternary—Lower Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Kansan Stage	feet	feet
Silt, sandy	1	1
Clay, sandy	8	9
Clay, red	9	18
Clay, sandy (gyppy)	2	20
Sand, fine, silty	5	25
Clay, red	3	28
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	5	33



Harper Siltstone

33-7-33ded.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., March 1952, in SEK SWK SEK sec. 33, T. 33 S., R. 7 W., 400 feet west of K-mile

line. Surface altitude, 1,322.7 feet; depth to water, 14 feet.

QUATERNARY—Lower Pleistocene

Kansan Stage

157

Depth,

feet

Thickness,

feet

Clay, sandy		6
Clay, red (tough) PERMIAN—Leonardian	5	11
Harper Siltstone Shale and sandstone	5	16
Shale, red		22
33-7-33ddc.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-W 1952, in SWX SEX SEX sec. 33, T. 33 S., R. 7 W., 70 cor. Depth to water, 15 feet.		
Quaternary—Lower Pleistocene	hickness,	Depth,
Kansan Stage	feet	feet
Clay, sandy		5
Clay, red, and fine silty sand		10
Sand, medium to coarse, and some fine gravel		15
Clay, red	2	17
Shale, red	5	22
33-7-34cad.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-W 1952, in SE% NE% SW% sec. 34, T. 33 S., R. 7 W., in crec altitude, 1,295.4 feet.		-
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	hickness.	Depth,
Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	feet	feet
Silt,	_	1
Clay, sandy		3
Sand, medium, brown PERMIAN—Leonardian Harper Siltstone Shale, red	·	10
·		
33-7-34ccc.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-W 1952, in SW cor. sec. 34, T. 33 S., R. 7 W., 300 feet east face altitude, 1,288.8 feet; depth to water, 7 feet.		
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	hickne ss, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy		1
Clay, caliche		3
Sand, medium to coarse		6
Clay, red	6	12
PERMIAN—Leonardian		
• •		22



33-7-34ccd1.—Drillers	log of test hole	drilled by Layne-Western Co.,	March
1952, in SE% SW%	SW% sec. 34, T.	33 S., R. 7 W., at 4-mile line.	Depth
to water, 26 feet.			

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thiston are	Domah
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth feet
Sand, fine	1	1
Clay, sandy	4	5
Sand, medium, silty	4	9
Clay, red	. 9	18
Clay, sandy, red	2	20
Clay, tough, red	11	31
Sand, fine, silty	6	37
Sand and gravel, medium to coarse	. 2	39
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	6	45

33-7-34ccd3.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., March 1952, in SEK SWK SWK sec. 34, T. 33 S., R. 7 W.; depth to water, 11 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness.	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, sandy	1	1
Clay, sandy	2	3
Sand and gravel, medium to coarse; clay streaks	7	10
Clay, few sand streaks	6	16
Clay, brown	9	25
Sand, medium to coarse	5	30
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	7	37

33-7-34cdd.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., March 1956, in SE% SE% SW% sec. 34, T. 33 S., R. 7 W., 400 feet west of %-mile line. Surface altitude, 1,279.6 feet; depth to water, 21 feet.

Quaternary—Lower Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Kansan Stage	feet	feet
Clay, sandy	. 4	4
Sand, fine, silty	. 4	8
Sand, medium to coarse		15
Sand and gravel, medium to coarse	8	23
Clay, red	2	25
Sand, medium to coarse, some clay	6	31
Sand, fine, very silty, very soft	. 4	35
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	. 6	41

33-7-34dcc.—Drillers log of test hole	drilled by Layne-Western Co., March
1952, in SWX SWX SEX sec. 34, T.	33 S., R. 7 W., 600 feet east of 1/2-mile
line. Depth to water, 14.60 feet.	

QUATERNARY—Lower Pleistocene Kansan Stage	Thickness,	Depth,
Sand. fine	feet 1	feet 1
		5
Clay, sandy		_
Sand, medium, silty		12
Sand and clay		15
Clay, red	. 6	21
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	. 6	27
·		
33-7-34ddc.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-1952, in SWL SEL SEL sec. 34, T. 33 S., R. 7 W.	Western Co	., March
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	fect	feet
Sand, fine	. 1	1
Sand, fine, and clay	4	5
Sand, medium to coarse, silty	6	11
Clay, sandy	4	15
Clay, red	12	27
Clay, red and blue	4	31
Sand and gravel, medium to coarse		33
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Sandstone, fine, red	2	35
Shale, red		41
•		
33-7-34ddd.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-		
1952, in SE cor. sec. 34, T. 33 S., R. 7 W., at sec. co	or. Depth i	to water,
13 feet.		
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness.	Depth,
Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	feet	feet
Silt, sandy	. 1	1
Clay, very sandy	4	5
Sand and gravel, medium to coarse, silty		10
Clay, red		21
Clay, very sandy, soft, red		26
Sand, fine, silty, clay streaks		33
Sand, medium fine to medium coarse		37
Permian—Leonardian	_	
Harper Siltstone		



33-8-28acc.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., March 1952, in SW% SW% NE% sec. 28, T. 33 S., R. 8 W.

Permian—Leonardian	Thisburge	Danib
Salt Plain Siltstone	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Clay, sandy	2	2
Shale, red		25
Shale, blue		27
Shale, red, soft		70
Shale, red, tough		110

33-8-31dcc.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1955, in SW% SW% SE% sec. 31, T. 33 S., R. 8 W., 0.1 mile east of %-mile line. Surface altitude, 1,304.5 feet; dry hole.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage—Dune sand	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, fine, silty	3	3
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits		
Silt, tan	3	6
Silt, red	4	10
PERMIAN—Leonardian		
Salt Plain Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red	5	15

33-9-1bbb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1955, in NW cor. sec. 1, T. 33 S., R. 9 W., 30 feet south and 10 feet east of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,384.0 feet; dry hole.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Donth
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	Depth, feet
Sand, fine to coarse, silty	3	3
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty, brown	3	6
Silt, brown, compact	2	8
Permian—Leonardian		
Salt Plain Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red	7	15

33-9-4abb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1955, in NW% NW% NE% sec. 4, T. 33 S., R. 9 W., in driveway at %-mile line. Surface altitude, 1,380.5 feet; dry hole.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, fine, silty	5	5
Silt, sandy, red brown	1	6
Permian—Leonardian		
Salt Plain Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red	3	9



33-9-4bba.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1955, in NE% NW% NW% sec. 4, T. 33 S., R. 9 W., 0.25 mile east of sec. cor. on south road shoulder. Surface altitude, 1,378.3 feet; depth to water, 9.10 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, fine, silty, gray	7	7
Silt, fine sandy, tan		11
Silt, sandy, red	2	13
PERMIAN—Leonardian		
Salt Plain Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red	2	15

33-9-5aaa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1955, in NE cor. sec. 5, T. 33 S., R. 9 W., 150 feet west and 6 feet south of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,381.1 feet; depth to water, 10.00 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	hickness, feet	Depth,
Silt, sandy	3	3
Silt, sandy, brown	5	8
Sand, fine to coarse, silty	3	11
Silt, sandy, red brown	2	13
Silt, very sandy, light gray	3	16
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty, tan	5	21
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	19	40

33-9-5aab.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, August 1956, in NW% NE% NE% sec. 5, T. 33 S., R. 9 W., 50 feet east of bridge at entrance to pasture. Surface altitude, 1,379.0 feet; depth to water, 7.80 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, sandy	5	5
Clay, sandy, brown	5	10
Clay, sandy, black	5	15
Sand, fine, silty, black	35	50
Sand, fine to medium, red	4	54
Permian—Leonardian		
Salt Plain Siltstone		
Shale, red	1	55

83-9-5abb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1955, in NW% NW% NE% sec. 5, T. 33 S., R. 9 W., on south road shoulder in line with center of road to north. Surface altitude, 1,380.3 feet; depth to water, 8.20 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness,	Depth, feet
Sand, fine, silty, gray	5	5
Silt, fine sandy, gray brown		8
Silt, sandy, brown	8	16
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty	5	21
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	19	40
B 0100		



33-9-5bab.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, July 1955, in NW% NE% NW% sec. 5, T. 33 S of bridge in south road ditch. Surface altitude, 1,373. 4.80 feet.	., R. 9 W., 40	feet east
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, sandy		3
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	3	6
Permian—Leonardian		
Salt Plain Siltstone		
Shale, red	1	7
33-9-6aaa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, July 1955, in NE cor. sec. 6, T. 33 S., R. 9 W 75 feet west of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,384.3 fee	., south road	
Permian—Leonardian	Thickness,	Depth,
Salt Plain Siltstone	feet	feet
Silt, brown	4	4
Shale, silty, red	1	5
33-9-15dcc.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federa Surveys, July 1955, in SWK SWK SEK sec. 15, T. 33 road shoulder 100 feet east of K-mile line. Surface depth to water, 7.50 feet.	S., R. 9 W.,	on north
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene		
Wisconsinan Stage—Dune sand	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, fine, silty	3	3
Silt, tan	4	7
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits		
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	3 3	40
Permian—Leonardian		
Salt Plain Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red	1	41

33-9-16ddd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, March 1955, in SE cor. sec. 16, T. 33 S., R. 9 W., 130 feet west and 8 feet north of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,335.1 feet; depth to water, 4.80 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, fine, silty	6	6
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	5	11
Permian—Leonardian		
Salt Plain Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red	2	13

33-9-21abb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1955, in NW% NW% NE% sec. 21, T. 33 S., R. 9 W., south road shoulder at 5-mile line. Surface altitude, 1,342.0 feet; dry hole.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Danik
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy, gray brown	. 6	6
Silt, sandy, clayey, gray	. 7	13



PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone Shale, silty and sandy, red	Thickness, feet 2	Depth, feet 15
33-9-24dcc.—Drillers log of test hole drilled for Kansas Corporation, 1934, in SW% SW% SE% sec. 24, T. 33 S. altitude, 1,313.9 feet; depth to water, 12.26 feet.	Emergen	cy Rel tef
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage—Dune sand Silt, sandy Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet 4
Clay, sandy, some caliche, red Sand, red Silt, black Sand, coarse, white	. 8 . 5	12 20 25 26.5
PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone Shale, red	. . 5	27
33-9-34ddd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal & Surveys, July 1955, in SE cor. sec. 34, T. 33 S., R. 9 W doned road at sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,313.2 fe 13.10 feet	., in center	of aban-
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage—Dune sand	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, fine, silty	. 5	2 7 15
Sand and gravel, fine to medium PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone	. 22	37
Shale, silty, red	and State (7., 60 feet	south and
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage—Peoria Formation	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, brown Silt, reddish brown Illinoisan Stage—Slope deposits	-	2 7
Silt, sandy, reddish brown	. 5	12
Sand, fine, silty		13
Sand and gravel, fine to medium		25
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse PERMIAN—Leonardian Ninnescah Shale		36
Shale, silty, red	1	37



34-5-10ccc.—Sample log of test hole drilled by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1955, in SW cor. sec. 10, T. 34 S., R. 5 W., 100 feet north and 6 feet east of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,233.00 feet; depth to water, 20.04 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	77h / -1	D45
Wisconsinan Stage—Peoria Formation	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy, dark gray	. 3	3
Silt, sandy, tan	. 3	6
Illinoisan Stage—Slope deposits		
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	. 3	9
Silt, tan	. 1	10
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	. 7	17
Silt, reddish tan		18
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	. 2	20
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, much Permian-		
derived gravel	. 5	25
Silt, tan brown	. 3	28
Silt and clay, dark gray	. 6	34
Silt, dark brown		38
Silt, sand, and gravel, interbedded, mostly Permian-		
derived gravel	. 6	44
Permian—Leonardian		
Ninnescah Shale		
Shale, red and gray green	. 2	46

34-6-3ccc.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1955, in SW cor. sec. 3, T. 34 S., R. 6 W., 50 feet north and 8 feet east of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,279.8 feet; depth to water, 14.60 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness.	Depth.
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, tan	5	5
Silt, sandy, tan, some gravel	5	10
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	5	15
Sand, fine to coarse, some fine gravel	3	18
Gravel, fine to coarse, silty	4	22
Gravel, fine to coarse	3	25
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty	3	28
Silt and clay, tan, some coarse gravel	7	35
Silt, sandy, tan	4.5	39.5
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red	0.5	40

51

34-6-6aad.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., March
1952, in SEX NEX NEX sec. 6, T. 34 S., R. 6 W., 100 feet south of railroad.
Surface altitude, 1,289.5 feet; depth to water, 16 feet.

surface unitade, 1,200.0 feet, depin to water, 10 feet.		
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	fect	feet
Clay, sandy		3
Clay, red, compact		8
Clay, sandy, red		11
Sand and gravel, coarse	8	19
Clay, red		30
Silt and fine sand, tan, very soft, mucky	7	37
Sand, medium to coarse, silty		43
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	4	47
1952, in SE¼ SE¼ NE¼ sec. 6, T. 34 S., R. 6 W. Su feet; depth to water, 13 feet. QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene	rjace annade	, 1,000.0
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, fect	Depth, feet
Clay, sandy, red	3	3
Clay, red, tough	. 5	8
Clay, sandy, red	4	12
Clay, red		31
Clay, sandy	3	34
Sand, fine, and soft mucky clay	5	39
Clay, blue		42
Clay, red		44
Sand and gravel		49
Permian—Leonardian	· · · · · ·	
Harper Siltstone		
imper officione		

34-6-6bbb.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., March 1952, in NW cor. sec. 6, T. 34 S., R. 6 W., 300 feet south of sec. cor. Depth to water, 19 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	hickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	fect	feet
Silt	1	1
Clay, sandy, red	4	5
Clay, red, tough	15	20
Clay, sandy, brown	8	28
Sand, medium, silty	4	32
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty and clayey	5	37
Clay, sandy, red	3	40
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale	5	45



34-6-6bbc.—Drillers log of tes	st hole	drilled	by	Layne-Western	Co.,	March
1952, in SW% NW% NW% se	ec. <mark>6, T</mark>	'. 34 S.,	R.	6 W., at ¼-mile	line.	Depth
to water, 15 feet.						

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt	. 1	1
Clay, sandy, red	. 4	5
Clay, red, tough		9
Clay, sandy	. 2	11
Clay, red	. 6	17
Clay, sandy, red	. 3	20
Sand and gravel	. 3	23
Sand, medium to coarse, silty, some fine gravel	. 15	38
Sand and gravel	. 7	45
Clay, blue	. 3	48
Sand, medium, clayey	. 7	55
Sand, medium to coarse, and clay	. 6	61
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	. 4	65

34-6-6bcc.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., March 1952, in SW% SW% NW% sec. 6, T. 34 S., R. 6 W., 300 feet north of %-mile line. Depth to water, 14.21 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt	1	1
Clay, sandy	2	3
Clay, red	12	15
Sand, fine, mucky	2	17
Clay, brown, tough	8	25
Clay, sandy	5	30
Sand, medium to coarse, silty	6	36
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	5	41

34-6-6bdc.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., March 1952, in SW% SE% NW% sec. 6, T. 34 S., R. 6 W. Depth to water, 16.10 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness,	Depth, feet
Silt	. 1	1
Clay, red	. 13	14
Sand, medium to coarse, brown	. 4	18
Sand and gravel, coarse	. 7	25
Clay, red	. 3	28
Sand, medium to coarse, some fine gravel	. 7	35
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	. 4	39

34-6-6cac.—Drillers log of test	hole drilled by	Layne-Western Co., March
1952, in SWX NEX SWX sec.	6, T. 34 S., R. 6	W. Depth to water, 15.50
feet.		

feet.		
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	973. / -1	D4
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt	. 1	1
Clay, sandy	. 2	3
Clay, red		5
Sand, medium, brown		10
Sand, medium coarse, brown		15
Clay, red		18
Sand and clay		21
Clay, red, sand streaks		35
Sand and clay		40
Sand and gravel, medium, Permian-derived gravel,	. 0	40
and some clay	4	44
	. 4	44
PERMIAN—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		40
Shale, red		48
34-6-6cbb.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-	Western C	o., March
1952, in NW% NW% SW% sec. 6, T. 34 S., R. 6 W., 700		
cor. Depth to water, 12 feet.	•	•
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene		
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness,	Depth,
Silt	feet . 1	feet 1
		3
Clay, sandy		_
Sand, fine, and clay		7
Clay, red, tough		17
Clay, sandy, red		25
Clay, sandy, blue		30
Sand, fine, very silty (mucky)		35
Sand, fine to medium coarse; interbedded clay streak	s, 7	42
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	. 3	45
34-6-6ccb.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-V	Nastarn C	o March
1952, in NW% SW% SW% sec. 6, T. 34 S., R. 6 W., 400		
line. Depth to water, 8 feet.	jeer sourn	O) A-mile
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt		1
Clay, sandy		5
Clay, sandy, gray	. 5	10
Clay, gray, soft		15
Clay, brown	. 8	23
Clay, sandy, red		32
Sand, fine, very silty (mucky), and clay	. 3	35
Sand, fine, white	. 5	40
Sand and gravel, medium to coarse, some Permian-	-	= =
J J	0	40



PERMIAN—Leonardian Harper Siltstone Shale, red, and sandstone	Thickness, feet 4	Depth, feet 47
34-6-6daa.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-W	estern Co.,	March
1952, in NE% NE% SE% sec. 6, T. 34 S., R. 6 W. Dep	th to water,	7 feet.
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Γhickness, feet	Depth, feet
Clay, sandy, red		5
Clay, red, tough	20	25
Clay, blue, tough	9	34
PERMIAN—Leonardian Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red, soft	6	40
34-6-6dda.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-W	estern Co.,	March
1952, in NE% SE% SE% sec. 6, T. 34 S., R. 6 W. Dep	th to water,	9 feet.
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene		.
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy	6	6
Sand, medium, silty	2	8
Clay, sandy, red	13	21
Clay, gray, tough	9	30
Clay, sandy, red	8	38
Sand, fine, mucky	. 2	40
Sand and gravel, coarse, brown	8.5	48.5
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	2.5	51
34-6-6ddd.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-W 1952, in SE cor. sec. 6, T. 34 S., R. 6 W. Surface alti depth to water, 11.20 feet.		
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene .	Thickness.	D45
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	Depth, feet
Silt, very sandy	1	1
Sand, fine, silty	10	11
PERMIAN—Leonardian Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red (weathered)	6	17
Shale, red, hard	3	20
34-6-7bbb.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-W 1952, in NW cor. sec. 7, T. 34 S., R. 6 W., at sec. cor 11 feet.		
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	hickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, black		1
Clay, sandy, black	3	4
Clay, brown		15
Sand, fine, very silty (mucky)	10	25
Sand, silty	5	30



	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Clay, sandy, blue	5	35
Sand and gravel, medium to coarse	5	40
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	5	45
34-6-7bbc.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-1952, in SW% NW% NW% sec. 7, T. 34 S., R. 6 W north end of bridge. Surface altitude, 1,268.7 feet; deet.	., 350 feet	north of
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	feet	feet
Silt, sandy		4
Clay, sandy		10
Clay and sand interbedded		16
Sand, medium, and clay		25
Sand, medium coarse		30
Sand, coarse, some fine gravel	5	35
Sand, medium to coarse, some fine gravel		
and clay streaks	5	40
Sand and gravel, coarse	4	44
west of driveway to house on north side of road. Surfeet; dry hole.	face altitude	, 1,269.8
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, reddish brown		3
Silt, red	4	7
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone	_	
Shale, silty, red	5	12
34-6-8bbb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, August 1955, in NW cor. sec. 8, T. 34 S., R. 6 of road curve. Surface altitude, 1,272.5 feet; dry hole.		
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt, sandy, tan	2	2
Silt, very sandy, red	3	5
Sand, fine to coarse	3	. 8
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, grains stained with		
iron oxide	-4	12
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
	. 3	15
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		



34-6-9add.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, August 1955, in SEX SEX NEX sec. 9, T. 34 S., R. 6 W., on west road shoulder 100 feet south of railroad. Surface altitude, 1,250.2 feet; depth to water, 11.00 feet.

Geological Survey of Kansas

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, gray	3	3
Silt, clayey, dark gray (soil zone)		6
Silt, tan		15
Silt. sandy, soft, buff		30

34-6-9baa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, August 1955, in NE% NE% NW% sec. 9, T. 34 S., R. 6 W., on south road shoulder 50 feet west of railroad. Surface altitude, 1,248.2 feet; depth to water, 13.90 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	feet	feet
Silt, sandy, dark gray	2	2
Silt, sandy, tan	5	7
Silt, sandy, gray	3	10
Silt, tan, some interbedded sand and gravel	3	13
Silt, brown, much medium gravel	2	15
Silt, brown, much fine to coarse sand and gravel	21	36
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, sandy, light gray	1	37

34-6-9daa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, August 1955, in NEW NEW SEW sec. 9, T. 34 S., R. 6 W., on west road shoulder 150 feet north of north end of bridge. Surface altitude, 1,237.8 feet; depth to water, 10.50 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Donth
Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy, gray	. 3	3
Sand, fine		10
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	. 5	15
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty	. 18	33
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, silty, gray green	. 2	35

34-6-11bbb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, August 1955, in NW cor. sec. 11, T. 34 S., R. 6 W., 50 feet south and 5 feet east of sec. cor. Surface altitude, 1,258.4 feet; depth to water, 15.90 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, gray	. 2	2
Silt, tan	. 5	7
Silt, sandy, tan	. 5	12
Silt, sandy, brown		20
Silt, sandy, tan, some gravel		38
Clay, black, compact	. 2	40



34-6-11cbc.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological
Surveys, August 1955, in SWX NWX SWX sec. 11, T. 34 S., R. 6 W., 50 feet
north of Bluff Creek bridge on west road shoulder. Surface altitude, 1,225.9
feet; depth to water, 6.00 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness.	Depth,
Wisconsinan Stage—Terrace deposits	feet	feet
Silt, gray	. 1	1
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	. 4	5
Silt, sandy, dark gray	. 2	7
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	. 8	15
Sand, fine, and gray silt	. 5	20
Clay, gray tan, gravel stringer at bottom	. 5	25
Silt, tan, and fine to coarse sand and gravel	. 7	32
PERMIAN—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red	. 1	33

34-7-1aaa.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., March 1952, in NE cor. sec. 1, T. 34 S., R. 7 W. Depth to water, 17 feet.

Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, fect	Depth, feet
Silt	1	1
Clay, sandy, red	11	12
Clay, red, tough	8	20
Clay and sand	5	25
Clay, red, tough	3	28
PERMIAN—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	5	33

34-7-laac.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., March 1952, in SW% NE% NE% sec. 1, T. 34 S., R. 7 W. Depth to water, 12.50 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Silt	. 1	1
Clay, sandy	. 6	7
Clay, red	. 9	16
Clay, sandy, soft	. 11	27
Sand, medium to coarse, very silty, brown (mucky)), 4	31
Clay, brown, soft	. 4	35
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	. 5	40
Clay, blue	. 10	50
Sand and gravel, medium to coarse, very silty	. 6	56
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	. 4	60

Geological Survey of Kansas

34-7-laba.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., March 1952, in NE% NW% NE% sec. 1, T. 34 S., R. 7 W. Surface altitude, 1,302.1 feet; depth to water, 22 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, fcet
Silt	. 1	1
Clay, sandy, red	. 5	6
Clay and sand	. 5	11
Sand, coarse, brown		15
Sand and gravel, coarse	. 14	29
Clay, brown		40
Clay, sandy	. 10	50
Sand and gravel, fine to medium, very silty, some Per	r -	
mian-derived gravel		55
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	. 5 .	6 0

34-7-1aca.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., March 1955, in NE% SW% NE% sec. 1, T. 34 S., R. 7 W. Depth to water, 6.40 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth.
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet.
Silt	1	1
Clay, sandy	2	3
Sand, medium to coarse, silty	2	5
Sand, coarse	6 ,	. 11
Clay, brown, hard	17	28
Clay, blue, soft	2	30
Clay, blue, hard	8	38
Clay, sandy, soft		
Sand, silty, blue	. 1	44
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale	' 6	50

34-7-1acc.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Layne-Western Co., March 1952, in SW% SW% NE% sec. 1, T. 34 S., R. 7 W. Depth to water, 4.70 fect.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt	. 1.	1
Clay, sandy	. 2	3
Clay, gray		11
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	. 6	17



34-7-2aba.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, August 1955, in NE% NW% NE% sec. 2, T. 34 S., R. 7 W. Depth to water, 26.20 feet.

Thickness,	Depth, feet
Kansan Stage feet	
Silt, tan brown 2	2
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty, brown 4	6
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse 4	10
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty 3	13
Silt, sandy, brown	15
Silt, tan 2	17
Silt, sandy, tan 6	23
Sand, fine to medium 2	25
Sand, fine to coarse, silty	28
Silt, tan brown 1	29
Permian—Leonardian	
Harper Siltstone	
Shale, red	30

34-7-6cbb.—Drillers log of test hole drilled by Federal and State Geological Surveys, August 1955, in NW% NW% SW% sec. 6, T. 34 S., R. 7 W. Depth to water, 25.00 feet.

Quaternary—Lower Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Kansan Stage	feet	feet
Silt, red brown	3	3
Silt, tan red	. 8	6
Silt, sandy, brown	16	22
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	10	32
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red	2	34

34-7-6ccc.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, August 1955, in SW cor. sec. 6, T. 34 S., R. 7 W. Depth to water, 17.10 feet.

Quaternary—Lower Pleistocene	Thickness.	Depth,
Kansan Stage	feet	feet
Silt, gray brown	2	2
Silt, sandy, black	2	4
Silt, gray, clayey	6	10
Silt, gray	15	25
Silt, clayey, gray black	8	33
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	1	34
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red	1	35



Geological Survey of Kansas

34-7-12abb.—D1	rillers log of test	hole drilled by	Layne-Wester	n Co., March
1952, in NW	% NW% NE% sec	e. 12, T. 34 S., F	R. 7 W. Depth	to water, 20
feet.				

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness.	Depth,
	feet	feet
Clay, hard	. 4	4
Sand, medium, silty	. 3	7
Sand and gravel, coarse	. 16	23
Clay and sand	. 2	25
Clay, red, tough	. 5	30
Clay, sandy, red	. 11	41
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	. 4	45

34-7-26ddd.—Drillers log of well drilled for Kansas Emergency Relicf Committee, 1933, in SE cor. sec. 26, T. 34 S., R. 7 W. Surface altitude, 1,370.6 feet; depth to water, 21.66 feet.

Quaternary—Pleistocene	Thickness,	Denth
Undifferentiated Pleistocene deposits	feet	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy, red	. 20	20
Silt, red, some caliche		24
Gravel, coarse, and some red clay	. 6	30
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, red	. 2	32

34-8-labb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, August 1955, in NW% NW% NE% sec. 1, T. 34 S., R. 8 W. Depth to water, 20.10 feet.

Quaternary—Lower Pleistocene	hickness.	Depth,
Kansan Stage	feet	feet
Silt, sandy, brown	3	3
Silt, tan	7	10
Silt, red brown	10	20
Silt, sandy, tan	6	26
Silt, tan	9	35
Silt, sandy, tan	7	42
Permian—Leonardian		
Harper Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red	4	46
Sandstone, fine, red	4	50

34-8-6bba.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, August 1955, in NE% NW% NW% sec. 6, T. 34 S., R. 8 W. Depth to water, 17.00 feet.

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt and fine sand	3	3
Silt, brown	7	10



Geology and Ground Water, Harper County

Permian—Leonardian		
Salt Plain Siltstone	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Shale, tan brown (weathered)		12
Shale and sandstone, white		15
Shale, red		20
34-8-20ccc.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, August 1955, in SW cor. sec. 20, T. 34 S., R. 8 6.40 feet.	and State Ge	
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene		
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness,	Depth, feet
Silt, sandy, gray brown		5
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse		15
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty		21
Sand and gravel, very silty		35
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	5	40
34-8-29aaa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, August 1955, in NE cor. sec. 29, T. 34 S., R. 8 12.40 feet.		_
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness.	Donah
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	Depth, feet
Sand, fine, silty, brown	5	5
Sand, fine, silty, buff		8
Silt, tan		15
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, very silty		27
PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone Shale, silty, red		30
, ,,		
34-8-29bab.—Sample log of test hole drilled by Federal Surveys, August 1955, in NW% NE% NW% sec. 29, T. 3 to water, 9.40 feet.		
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene		
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt and fine sand		3
Silt, sandy, light gray		10
Silt, gray tan to black at bottom		23
, , ,		31
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty, black		
Silt, red brown; contains many snails	9	40
Permian—Leonardian		
Salt Plain Siltstone	_	
Shale, silty, red	5	45
34-8-30abb.—Sample log of test hole drilled by Federal Surveys, August 1955, in NW% NW% NE% sec. 30, T. 3 to water, 18.60 feet.		
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness	Donth
Wisconsinan Stage—Dune sand	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, fine, silty	3	3
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits		-
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty	4	7
Daniel and graver, mile to coarse, sincy	•	•



Silt, fine sandy, brown Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silt at 14 to 16 ft. Sand and gravel, fine to coarse PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone Shale, silty, red 34-9-laab.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal a Surveys, July 1955, in NWK NEK NEK sec. 1, T. 34 S., water, 2.00 feet.	. 11 . 17 . 3	
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage—Dune sand Silt and fine sand Silt, sandy, brown Silt and clay, gray Sand, fine, silty Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	. 5 . 5	Depth, feet 5 10 15 20
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse		23 25
34-9-1baa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal a Surveys, July 1955, in NE% NE% NW% sec. 1, T. 34 S., water, 12.00 feet.		
Wisconsinan Stage Sand, fine, silty, gray brown Silt, brown Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Sand, fine to coarse, silty Silt, red PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone	7 4 2	Depth, feet 5 12 16 18
Shale, silty, red	nd State (
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage—Dune sand Sand, fine, silty Silt, very sandy, brown Sand, fine Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Sand, fine to coarse Sand and gravel, fine to coarse PERMIAN—Leonardian	2 2 6	Depth, feet 2 4 6 6 12 33
Salt Plain Siltstone Shale, silty, red	2	35



177

34-9-3bbb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, July 1955, in NW cor. sec. 3, T. 34 S., R. 9	and State (W.	Geological
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage—Dune sand	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, fine, silty	3	3
Sand, fine		7
Silt, sandy, red	2	9
Permian—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone		
Shale, red, hard		10
34-9-22dcc.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, August 1955, in SW4 SW4 SE4 sec. 22, T. 3 to water, 4.60 feet.	and State (4 S., R. 9 W	Geological 7. Depth
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene		
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, fine, silty	3	3
Silt, sandy, brown	. 2	5
Silt, brown		8
Silt, very fine sandy, brown	. 5	13
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty	90	33
PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone		33
Shale, silty, red	2	35
34-9-22ddd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, August 1955, in SE cor. sec. 22, T. 34 S., R. 9	and State G W.	Geological
Surveys, August 1955, in SE cor. sec. 22, T. 34 S., R. 9 QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene	W.	_
Surveys, August 1955, in SE cor. sec. 22, T. 34 S., R. 9 QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage—Dune sand	W. Thickness,	Depth,
Surveys, August 1955, in SE cor. sec. 22, T. 34 S., R. 9 QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage—Dune sand Sand, fine, some silt	W. Thickness, feet 7	Depth,
Surveys, August 1955, in SE cor. sec. 22, T. 34 S., R. 9 QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage—Dune sand Sand, fine, some silt Silt, reddish brown PERMIAN—Leonardian	W. Thickness, feet 7	Depth, feet
Surveys, August 1955, in SE cor. sec. 22, T. 34 S., R. 9 QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage—Dune sand Sand, fine, some silt Silt, reddish brown PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone	W. Thickness, feet 7 5	Depth, feet 7 12
Surveys, August 1955, in SE cor. sec. 22, T. 34 S., R. 9 QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage—Dune sand Sand, fine, some silt Silt, reddish brown PERMIAN—Leonardian	W. Thickness, feet 7 5 3 and State G	Depth, feet 7 12 15
Surveys, August 1955, in SE cor. sec. 22, T. 34 S., R. 9 QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage—Dune sand Sand, fine, some silt Silt, reddish brown PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone Shale, red 34-9-23ddd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, August 1955, in SE cor. sec. 23, T. 34 S., R. 9 16.80 feet.	W. Thickness, feet 7 5 8 and State G W. Depth	Depth, feet 7 12 15
Surveys, August 1955, in SE cor. sec. 22, T. 34 S., R. 9 QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage—Dune sand Sand, fine, some silt Silt, reddish brown PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone Shale, red 34-9-23ddd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, August 1955, in SE cor. sec. 23, T. 34 S., R. 9 16.80 feet. QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene	W. Thickness, feet 7 5 3 and State G W. Depth Thickness,	Depth, feet 7 12 15 Seological to water,
Surveys, August 1955, in SE cor. sec. 22, T. 34 S., R. 9 QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage—Dune sand Sand, fine, some silt Silt, reddish brown PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone Shale, red 34-9-23ddd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, August 1955, in SE cor. sec. 23, T. 34 S., R. 9 16.80 feet. QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage—Dune sand	W. Thickness, feet 7 5 3 and State G W. Depth Thickness, feet	Depth, feet 7 12 15 ieological to water, Depth, feet
Surveys, August 1955, in SE cor. sec. 22, T. 34 S., R. 9 QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage—Dune sand Sand, fine, some silt Silt, reddish brown PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone Shale, red 34-9-23ddd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, August 1955, in SE cor. sec. 23, T. 34 S., R. 9 16.80 feet. QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage—Dune sand Silt, brownish gray Sand, fine, silty, tan	W. Thickness, feet 7 5 3 and State G W. Depth Thickness, feet 2 6	Depth, feet 7 12 15 ieological to water, Depth, feet 2
Surveys, August 1955, in SE cor. sec. 22, T. 34 S., R. 9 QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage—Dune sand Sand, fine, some silt Silt, reddish brown PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone Shale, red 34-9-23ddd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, August 1955, in SE cor. sec. 23, T. 34 S., R. 9 16.80 feet. QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage—Dune sand Silt, brownish gray Sand, fine, silty, tan	W. Thickness, feet 7 5 3 and State G W. Depth Thickness, feet 2 6	Depth, feet 7 12 15 deological to water, Depth, feet 2 8
Surveys, August 1955, in SE cor. sec. 22, T. 34 S., R. 9 QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage—Dune sand Sand, fine, some silt Silt, reddish brown PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone Shale, red 34-9-23ddd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, August 1955, in SE cor. sec. 23, T. 34 S., R. 9 16.80 feet. QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage—Dune sand Silt, brownish gray Sand, fine, silty, tan Sand, fine, silty, buff	W. Thickness, feet 7 5 3 and State G W. Depth Thickness, feet 2 6 5	Depth, feet 7 12 15 ieological to water, Depth, feet 2 8 13
Surveys, August 1955, in SE cor. sec. 22, T. 34 S., R. 9 QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage—Dune sand Sand, fine, some silt Silt, reddish brown PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone Shale, red 34-9-23ddd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, August 1955, in SE cor. sec. 23, T. 34 S., R. 9 16.80 feet. QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage—Dune sand Silt, brownish gray Sand, fine, silty, tan Sand, fine, silty, buff Sand, fine	W. Thickness, feet 7 5 3 and State G W. Depth Thickness, feet 2 6 5	Depth, feet 7 12 15 deological to water, Depth, feet 2 8
Surveys, August 1955, in SE cor. sec. 22, T. 34 S., R. 9 QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage—Dune sand Sand, fine, some silt Silt, reddish brown PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone Shale, red 34-9-23ddd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, August 1955, in SE cor. sec. 23, T. 34 S., R. 9 16.80 feet. QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage—Dune sand Silt, brownish gray Sand, fine, silty, tan Sand, fine, silty, buff Sand, fine Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	W. Thickness, feet 7 5 8 and State G W. Depth Thickness, feet 2 6 5 4	Depth, feet 7 12 15 1cological to water, Depth, feet 2 8 13 17
Surveys, August 1955, in SE cor. sec. 22, T. 34 S., R. 9 QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage—Dune sand Sand, fine, some silt Silt, reddish brown PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone Shale, red 34-9-23ddd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, August 1955, in SE cor. sec. 23, T. 34 S., R. 9 16.80 feet. QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Wisconsinan Stage—Dune sand Silt, brownish gray Sand, fine, silty, tan Sand, fine, silty, buff Sand, fine	W. Thickness, feet 7 5 3 and State G W. Depth Thickness, feet 2 6 5	Depth, feet 7 12 15 ieological to water, Depth, feet 2 8 13

7 - 2123



34-9-24ddd.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal a Surveys, August 1955, in SE cor. sec. 24, T. 34 S., R. 9 V. 13.80 feet.		
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thisley are	Donah
Wisconsinan Stage—Dune sand	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt and sand, fine, dark gray	4	4
Silt, very sandy, tan		10
Sand, fine, some silt		13
Sand, fine		15
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages-Slope deposits		
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, some silt	. 25	40
34-9-27dbb.—Drillers log of well drilled by Layne-Western NW% NW% SE% sec. 27, T. 34 S., R. 9 W. Depth to w		
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	fect	feet
Silt	. 2	2
Sand and gravel	. 9	11
Clay	. 8	19
Sand and gravel		27
Clay		28
Permian—Leonardian	•	
Salt Plain Siltstone		
Shale, red	. 2	30
34-9-27dca.—Drillers log of well drilled by Layne-Western NE% SW% SE% sec. 27, T. 34 S., R. 9 W. Depth to wate		y 1928, in
NEX SW A SEA sec. 21, 1. 34 S., n. 9 W. Depin to wate	r, 7 feet.	
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	•	Donth
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	r, 7 feet. Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet 2	feet
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt Sand and gravel	Thickness, feet 2 8	feet 2
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt Sand and gravel Clay	Thickness, feet 2 8	feet 2 10 11
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel	Thickness, feet 2 8 1	feet 2 10 11 14
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Sand, fine	Thickness, feet 2 8 1 3	10 11 14 15
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Sand, fine Clay	Thickness, feet 2 8 1 3 1	10 11 14 15 18
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Sand, fine Clay Sand and gravel	Thickness, feet 2 8 1 3 1 3 9	10 11 14 15 18 27
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Sand, fine Clay Sand and gravel Clay Clay Sand and gravel Clay Clay	Thickness, feet 2 8 1 3 1 3 9	10 11 14 15 18
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Sand, fine Clay Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Clay PERMIAN—Leonardian	Thickness, feet 2 8 1 3 1 3 9	10 11 14 15 18 27
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Sand, fine Clay Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Clay PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone	Thickness, feet 2 8 1 3 1 3 9	feet 2 10 11 14 15 18 27 29
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Sand, fine Clay Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Clay PERMIAN—Leonardian	Thickness, feet 2 8 1 3 1 3 9	10 11 14 15 18 27
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Sand, fine Clay Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Clay PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone	Thickness, feet 2 2 8 1 3 1 3 9 2 1 n Co., Jule	feet 2 10 11 14 15 18 27 29 30 y 1928, in
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Sand, fine Clay Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Clay Permian—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone Shale, red 34-9-27dcc.—Drillers log of well drilled by Layne-Western SW% SW% SE% sec. 27, T. 34 S., R. 9 W. Depth to wa	Thickness, feet 2 8 1 3 1 3 9 2 1 n Co., July	feet 2 10 11 14 15 18 27 29 30 y 1928, in
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Sand, fine Clay Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Clay Permian—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone Shale, red 34-9-27dcc.—Drillers log of well drilled by Layne-Western SW% SW% SE% sec. 27, T. 34 S., R. 9 W. Depth to wa	Thickness, feet 2 2 8 1 3 1 3 9 2 1 n Co., Jule	feet 2 10 11 14 15 18 27 29 30 y 1928, in
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Sand, fine Clay Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Sand and gravel Clay PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone Shale, red 34-9-27dcc.—Drillers log of well drilled by Layne-Western SW% SW% SE% sec. 27, T. 34 S., R. 9 W. Depth to wa QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet 2 8 1 3 1 3 9 2 In Co., Julyter, 7 feet Thickness, feet	feet 2 10 11 14 15 18 27 29 30 y 1928, in
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Sand, fine Clay Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Clay PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone Shale, red 34-9-27dcc.—Drillers log of well drilled by Layne-Western SW% SW% SE% sec. 27, T. 34 S., R. 9 W. Depth to war QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness, feet 2 8 1 3 1 3 9 2 In Co., July ter, 7 feet Thickness, feet 3	feet 2 10 11 14 15 18 27 29 30 y 1928, in .
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Sand, fine Clay Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Clay PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone Shale, red 34-9-27dcc.—Drillers log of well drilled by Layne-Western SW¼ SW¼ SE¾ sec. 27, T. 34 S., R. 9 W. Depth to wa QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt Sand, coarse	Thickness, feet 2 8 1 3 1 3 9 2 In Co., July ter, 7 feet Thickness, feet 3 12	feet 2 10 11 14 15 18 27 29 30 y 1928, in
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Sand, fine Clay Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Clay Permian—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone Shale, red 34-9-27dcc.—Drillers log of well drilled by Layne-Western SW% SW% SE% sec. 27, T. 34 S., R. 9 W. Depth to wa QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt Sand, coarse Sand and gravel	Thickness, feet 2 8 1 3 1 3 9 2 In Co., July ter, 7 feet Thickness, feet 3 12 11	feet 2 10 11 14 15 18 27 29 30 y 1928, in Depth, feet 3 15 26
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Sand, fine Clay Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Clay PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone Shale, red 34-9-27dcc.—Drillers log of well drilled by Layne-Westers SW% SW% SE% sec. 27, T. 34 S., R. 9 W. Depth to wa QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt Sand, coarse Sand and gravel Clay PERMIAN—Leonardian	Thickness, feet 2 8 1 3 1 3 9 2 In Co., July ter, 7 feet Thickness, feet 3 12 11	feet 2 10 11 14 15 18 27 29 30 y 1928, in Depth, feet 3 15
QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Sand, fine Clay Sand and gravel Clay Sand and gravel Clay PERMIAN—Leonardian Salt Plain Siltstone Shale, red 34-9-27dcc.—Drillers log of well drilled by Layne-Westers SW% SW% SE% sec. 27, T. 34 S., R. 9 W. Depth to wa QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits Silt Sand, coarse Sand and gravel Clay	Thickness, feet 2 8 1 3 1 3 9 2 In Co., July ter, 7 feet Thickness, feet 3 12 11 4	feet 2 10 11 14 15 18 27 29 30 y 1928, in Depth, feet 3 15 26

34-9-28aaa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1956, in NE cor. sec. 28, T. 34 S., R. 9 W. Depth to water, 13.10 feet.

Geology and Ground Water, Harper County

Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	m : 1	Donah
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt, very sandy, gray		3
Silt, gray to brown	4	7
Silt, brown	5	12
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, silty		15
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	3	18
Silt, brown	1	19
Permian—Leonardian		
Salt Plain Siltstone		
Shale, red	1	20
35-8-8dcc.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal	and State G	eological
Surveys, August 1956, in SW% SW% SE% sec. 8, T. 3	5 S., R. 8 W	7. Depth
to water, 11.10 feet.		
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene	m · 1	D 41
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, fine to coarse, silty	5	5
Sand, fine to coarse	5	10
Silt, clayey and sandy	. 7	17
Sand and gravel, coarse	29	46
Permian—Leonardian		
Salt Plain Siltstone		
Shale, red	1	47
35-8-17aaa.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal Surveys, July 1955, in NE cor. sec. 17, T. 35 S., R. 8 7.50 feet.		
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene		
Wisconsinan Stage—Dune sand	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Sand, fine, silty		4
Silt, sandy, compact		6
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits		
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse	6	12
Permian—Leonardian		
Salt Plain Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red	3	15
35-8-17abb.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal	and State G	eological
Surveys, July 1955, in NW% NW% NE% sec. 17, T. 35	S., R. 8 W.	Depth to
water, 8.50 feet.		
Quaternary—Upper Pleistocene		.
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	Thickness, feet	Depth, feet
Silt and sand, fine	2	2
Sand, fine		6
Silt, clayey, red brown	7	
Sand, fine, silty, buff		13
	4	17
Sand, fine to medium	4	

Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, few clay streaks near



50

35-8-17bba.—Sample log of test hole augered by Federal and State Geological Surveys, July 1955, in NE% NW% NW% sec. 17, T. 35 S., R. 8 W. Depth to water, 8.30 feet.

QUATERNARY—Upper Pleistocene	Thickness,	Depth,
Illinoisan and Wisconsinan Stages—Slope deposits	feet	feet
Sand, fine, silty	. 3	3
Silt, gray		5
Sand, fine to coarse	. 7	12
Sand and gravel, fine to coarse, clay streaks near		
bottom	28	40
Permian—Leonardian		
Salt Plain Siltstone		
Shale, silty, red	. 2	42



REFERENCES

- COOPER, H. H., Jr., and Jacob, C. E. (1946) A generalized graphical method for evaluating formation constants and summarizing well-field history: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 27, no. 4, p. 526-534.
- DEAN, H. T. (1936) Chronic endemic dental fluorosis: Am. Med. Assoc. Jour., v. 107, p. 1269-1272.
- ——, and others (1941) Domestic waters and dental caries: U. S. Public Health Service Repts., v. 56, p. 761-792.
- FRYE, J. C., and LEONARD, A. B. (1952) Pleistocene geology of Kansas: Kansas Geol. Survey Bull. 99, p. 1-230, fig. 1-17, pl. 1-19.
- LEE, WALLACE, LEATHEROCK, CONSTANCE, and BOTINELLY, THEODORE (1948) Stratigraphy and structural development of the Salina Basin of Kansas: Kansas Geol. Survey Bull. 74, p. 1-155, fig. 1-11, pl. 1-14.
- MEINZER, O. E. (1923) The occurrence of ground water in the United States, with a discussion of principles: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 489, p. 1-321.
- METZLER, D. F., and STOLTENBERG, H. A. (1950) The public health significance of high nitrate waters as a cause of infant cyanosis and methods of control: Kansas Acad. Sci. Trans., v. 53, no. 2, p. 194-211.
- Schoewe, W. H. (1949) The geography of Kansas, Part 2, Physical geography: Kansas Acad. Sci. Trans., v. 52, no. 3, p. 261-333.
- SWINEFORD, ADA (1955) Petrography of upper Permian rocks in south-central Kansas: Kansas Geol. Survey Bull. 111, p. 1-179, fig. 1-13, pl. 1-24.
- U. S. SALINITY LABORATORY STAFF (1954) Diagnosis and improvement of saline and alkali soils: U. S. Dept. Agriculture, Agr. Handbook 60, p. 1-160, fig. 1-33.
- WILLIAMS, C. C., and LOHMAN, S. W. (1949) Geology and ground-water resources of a part of south-central Kansas, with special reference to the Wichita municipal water supply: Kansas Geol. Survey Bull. 79, p. 1-455, fig. 1-31, pl. 1-31.

INDEX

Abstract, 7	Harper Siltstone, 1
Acknowledgments, 11	Highways, 15
Aftonian Stage, 19, 20, 22, 61	Holdrege Formation
Agriculture, 16	Hydrologic properti
Alluvium, 20, 65	terials, 39
Anthony, 14, 15, 35	Illinoisan Stage, 19
Aquifer tests, 40	Industrial supplies,
Artesian conditions, 26	Iron, 50
Attica, 15, 36	Irrigation supplies,
Bibliography, 181	Kansan Stage, 19,
Big Sandy Creek, 27	Kingman Siltstone,
Bluff Creek, 27	Leonardian Series,
Boron, 52, 57	Little Sandy Creek
Chemical character of water, 44, 45	Location of area, 8
Chemical constituents in relation to irriga-	Logs of wells and
tion, 52	Lower Pleistocene,
Chikaskia River, 12	Methods of investig
Chikaskia Siltstone, 17, 58	Mineral resources,
Chloride, 45, 50	Movement of groun
Classification of irrigation water, 52, 55, 56	Nebraskan Stage, I
Climate, 13, 14	Nemaha Anticline,
Concrete aggregate, 17	Ninnescah Shale, 2
Configuration of bedrock surface, 18	Nippewalla Group,
Crete Formation, 20, 62	Nitrate in water, 5
Cross sections, 17	Occurrence of grou
Discharge of ground water, 29	Oil, 16
Dissolved solids, 48	Paleozoic Era, 18
Domestic supplies, 35	Pearlette Ash, 23
Drainage, 12	Peoria Formation,
Drilled wells, 34	Permeability, 26
Driven wells, 34	Permian System, 5
Dug wells, 34	Physiographic divis
Dune sand, 20, 24, 64	Pleistocene Series,
Electrical conductivity, 53	Pliocene Series, 19
Eolian deposits, 22, 23	Population, 15
Equivalents per million, 44, 48	Porosity, 25
	Precipitation, 13,
Evaporation, 30	
Farms, 16 Field work, 9	Previous investigati
Fluoride, 51	Public water suppl
Fullerton Formation, 20, 22, 61	Pumping tests, 40
Gas, 16	Purpose of investig
	Quality of water,
Geography, 11	in relation to i
Geologic formations, 20, 21, 57	Quaternary System
Geologic history, 18	Railroads, 15
Geology, 17	Recent Stage, 20,
Grand Island Formation, 20, 23, 61	Recharge of groun
Gravel, 17	Records of wells a
Ground water, 25	Recovery of groun
Areas, 27, 28	References, 181
Discharge, 29	Road metal, 17
In storage, 31	Salt Plain Siltstone
Recharge, 29	Sand, 17
Hardness of water, 48	Sangamonian Stag
Harper, city of, 37	Sappa Formation,

7, 21, 58 n, 20, 22, 60 ies of water-bearing ma-, 20, 23, 62 37 38 20, 22, 61 17, 58 21, 57 , 12 test holes, 88 20, 60 gation, 9 16 nd water, 28 19, 20, 22, 60 18 21, 58 21, 58 51 and water, 25 20, 64 sions, 12 19, 20, 60 , 20, 59 14 ions, 9 lies, 35 gation, 8 irrigation, 52 , 19, 20, 60 63, 64 d water, 29 and test holes, 65 d water, 32 e, 17, 21, 59 e, 20, 23 Sappa Formation, 20, 23, 62

(183)



184

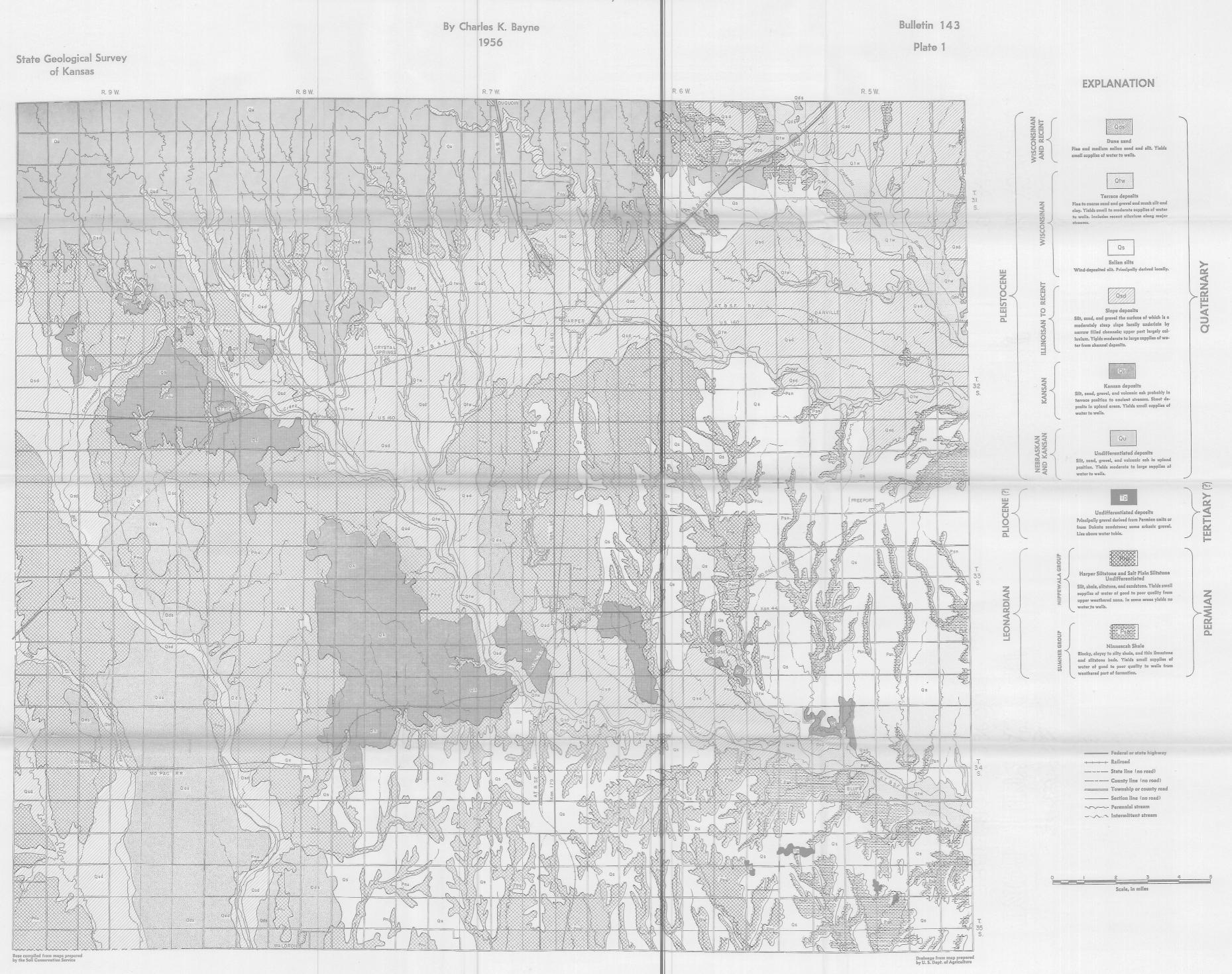
Saturated thickness, 31 Sedgwick Basin, 18 Sedimentary rocks, 17 Slope deposits, 20, 63 Sodium-adsorption ratio, 53, 54 Source of ground water, 25 Spring Creek, 12 Stock water supplies, 35 Stone Corral Dolomite, 57 Storage coefficient, 39 Sulfate, 51 Summary of stratigraphy, 17, 20, 21 Sumner Group, 21, 57 Temperature, 14 Terrace deposits, 20, 64 Tertiary System, 19, 59 Test holes, 88 Topography, 12

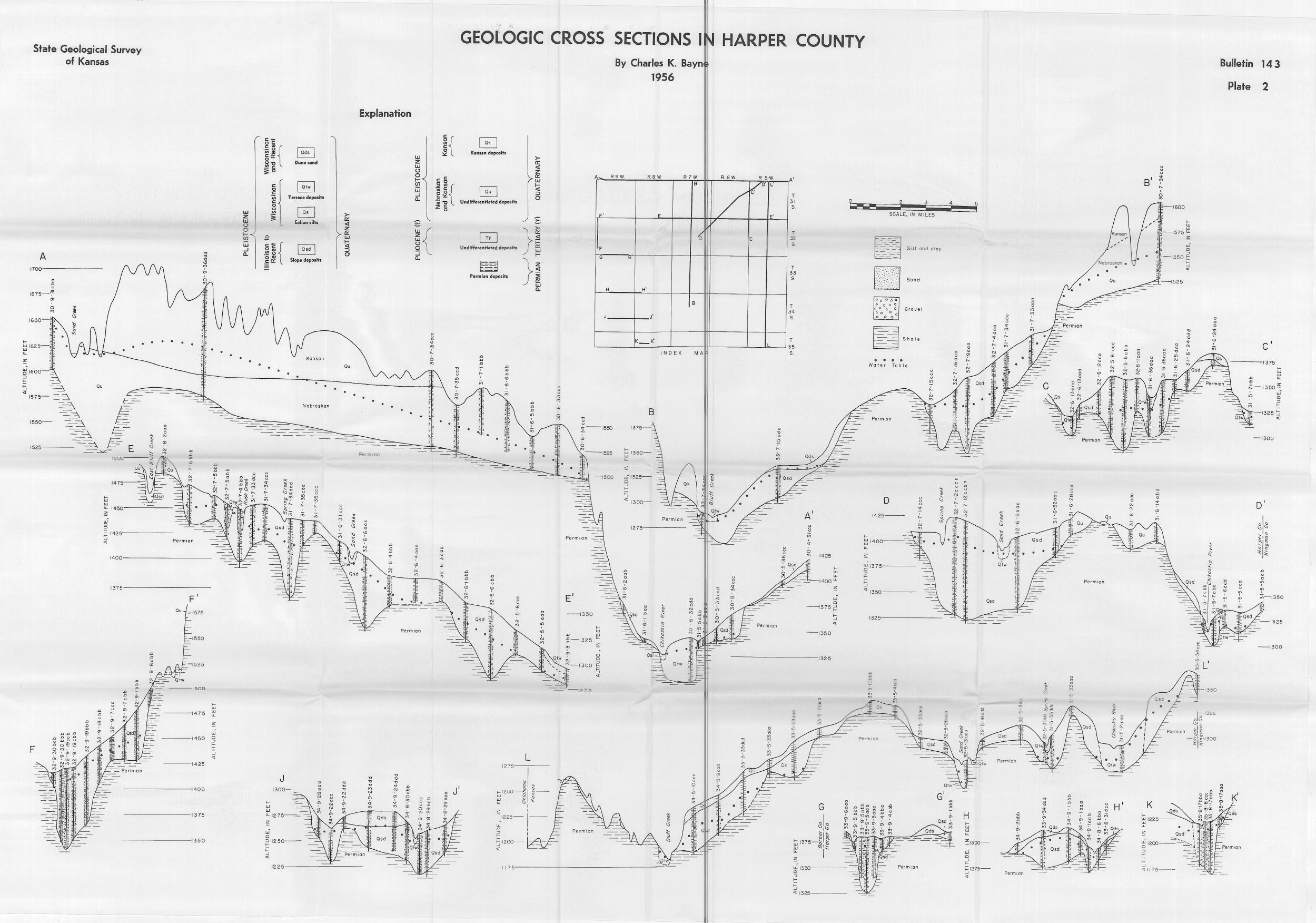
Index

Transmissibility, 39, 42 Transpiration, 30 Transportation, 15 Types of wells, 33 Upland area, 22, 28 Upper Pleistocene, 20, 62 Utilization of water, 34 Water supplies, 35 Domestic and stock, 35 Industrial, 37 Irrigation, 38 Public, 35 Water table, 28 Wellington Formation, 57 Well-numbering system, 9, 10 Wisconsinan Stage, 19, 20, 24, 64 Yarmouthian Stage, 19, 20, 22, 62

28-2123

AREAL GEOLOGY OF HARPER COUNTY, KANSAS





MAP OF HARPER COUNTY, KANSAS

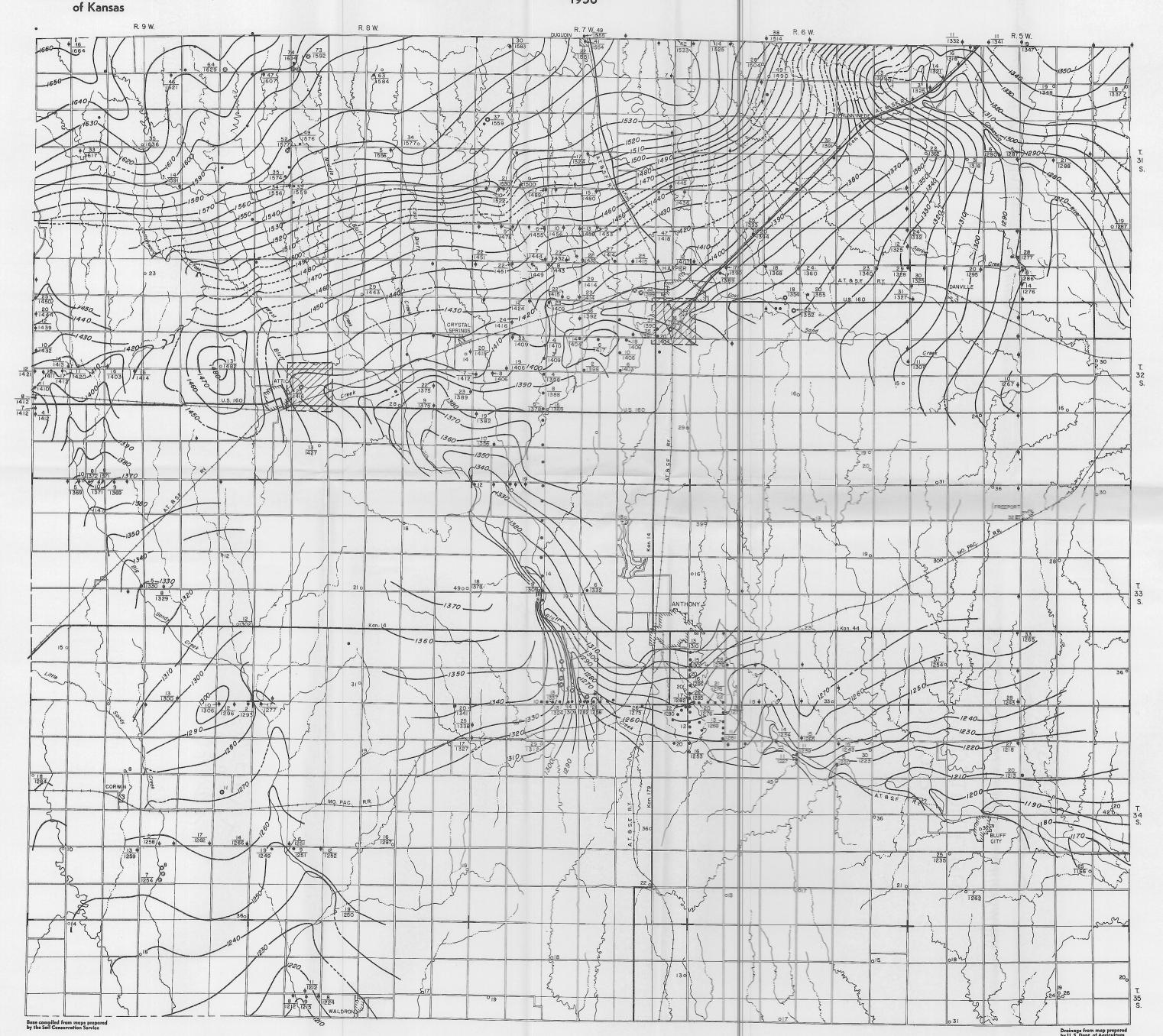
showing water-table contours and location of wells and test holes

By Charles K. Bayne 1956

State Geological Survey

Bulletin 143

Plate 3



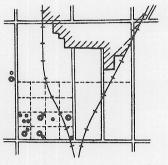
EXPLANATION

8 Upper number indicates depth to water, in feet; lower number indicates altitude of water table.

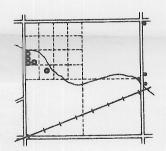
Contour of the water table; dashed where infer

- Domastic as stack w
- Drilled test hole
- ,

ambauu intamial 10 faat



Enlargement of area near Harps



Enlargement of area near Attica

CONFIGURATION OF THE PRE-PLEISTOCENE SURFACE IN A PART OF HARPER COUNTY

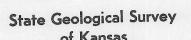
By Charles K. Bayne 1956

Bulletin 143

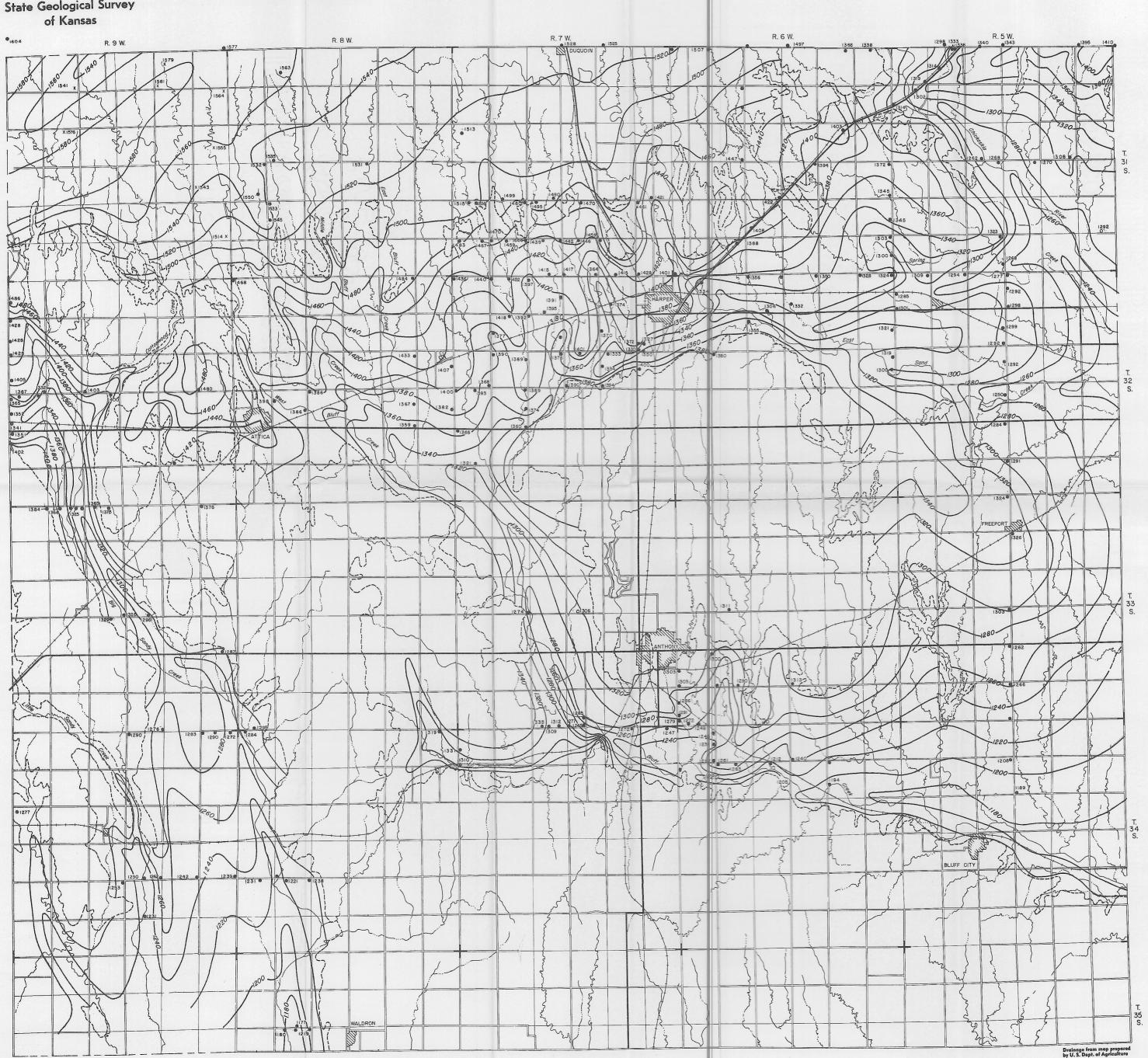
Plate 4

EXPLANATION

1563



Base compiled from maps prepared by the Soil Conservation Service



MAP SHOWING SATURATED THICKNESS OF PLEISTOCENE DEPOSITS IN HARPER COUNTY

By Charles K. Bayne 1956

Bulletin 143

Plate 5

Drainage from map prepared by U. S. Dept. of Agriculture

State Geological Survey

